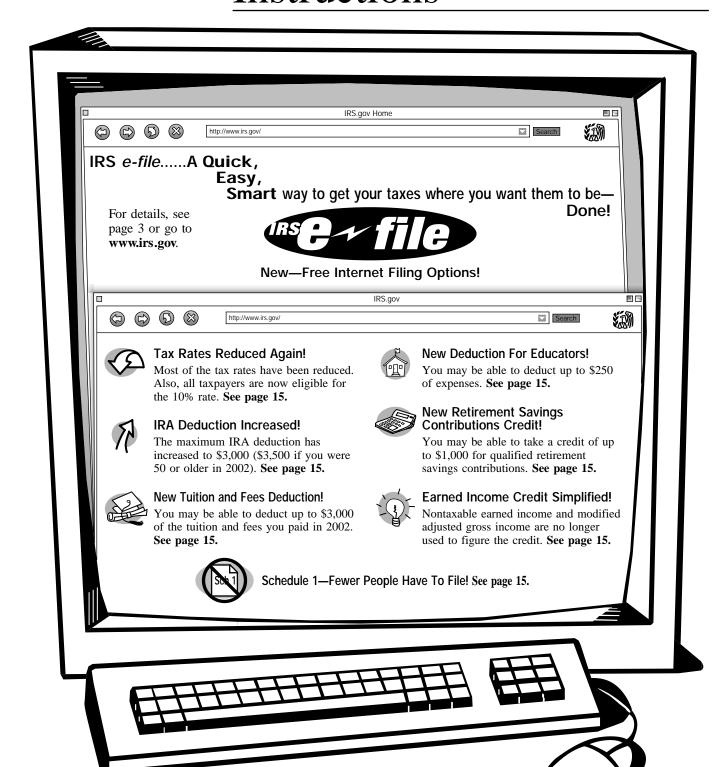


www.irs.gov

20021040A

Instructions

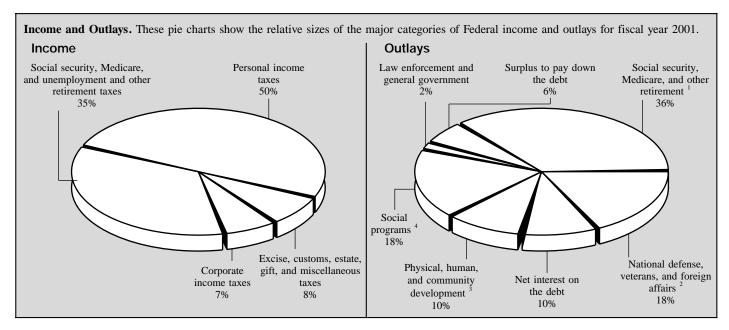
Including Instructions for Schedule 1



Working to put service first

The Internal Revenue Service

Major Categories of Federal Income and Outlays for Fiscal Year 2001



On or before the first Monday in February of each year, the President is required to submit to the Congress a budget proposal for the fiscal year that begins the following October. The budget sets forth the President's proposed receipts, spending, and the surplus or deficit for the Federal Government. The plan includes recommendations for new legislation as well as recommendations to change, eliminate, and add programs. After receiving the President's proposal, the Congress reviews it and makes changes. It first passes a budget resolution setting its own targets for receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit. Next, individual spending and revenue bills that are consistent with the goals of the budget resolution are enacted.

In fiscal year 2001 (which began on October 1, 2000, and ended on September 30, 2001), Federal income was \$2.0 trillion and outlays were \$1.9 trillion, leaving a surplus of \$0.1 trillion.

Footnotes for Certain Federal Outlays

- **1. Social security, Medicare, and other retirement:** These programs provide income support for the retired and disabled and medical care for the elderly.
- 2. National defense, veterans, and foreign affairs: About 15% of outlays were to equip, modernize, and pay our armed forces and to fund other national defense activities; about 2% were for veterans benefits and services; and about 1% were for international activities, including military and economic

assistance to foreign countries and the maintenance of U.S. embassies abroad.

- 3. Physical, human, and community development: These outlays were for agriculture; natural resources; environment; transportation; aid for elementary and secondary education and direct assistance to college students; job training; deposit insurance, commerce and housing credit, and community development; and space, energy, and general science programs.
- **4. Social programs:** About 12% of total outlays were for Medicaid, food stamps, temporary assistance for needy families, supplemental security income, and related programs; and 6% for health research and public health programs, unemployment compensation, assisted housing, and social services.

Note. The percentages on this page exclude undistributed offsetting receipts, which were \$55 billion in fiscal year 2001. In the budget, these receipts are offset against spending in figuring the outlay totals shown above. These receipts are for the

U.S. Government's share of its employee retirement programs, rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf, and proceeds from the sale of assets.

The IRS Mission

Provide America's taxpayers top quality service by helping them understand and meet their tax responsibilities and by applying the tax law with integrity and fairness to all.



New—Free Internet Filing Options!

Use the IRS Web Site, www.irs.gov, to access commercial tax preparation software and *e-file* services available at no cost to eligible taxpayers.

IRS *e-file* has:

- Accuracy! Your chance of getting an error notice from the IRS is significantly reduced.
- **Security!** Your privacy and security are assured.
- **Electronic Signatures!** Create your own personal identification number (PIN) and file a completely paperless return through your tax preparation software or tax professional. There is nothing to mail!
- **Proof of Acceptance!** You receive an electronic acknowledgement within 48 hours that the IRS has accepted your return for processing.
- **Fast Refunds!** You get your refund in half the time, even faster and safer with Direct Deposit—in as few as 10 days.
- **Electronic Payment Options!** Convenient, safe, and secure electronic payment options are available. *e-file* and *e-pay* your taxes in a single step. You can *e-pay* by authorizing an electronic funds withdrawal or by credit card. If you *e-file* before April 15, 2003, you may schedule an electronic funds withdrawal from your checking or savings account as late as April 15, 2003.
- **Federal/State** *e-file!* Prepare and file your Federal and state returns together and double the benefits you get from IRS *e-file*.

Get all the details on pages 4 and 5 or check out the IRS Web Site at www.irs.gov.

So Easy, No Wonder 47 Million People Use It.



- New—Free Internet Filing Options
 - Accurate
 - Secure
 - Paperless

So easy, no wonder 47 million people use it! You can file electronically, sign electronically, and get your refund or even pay electronically. IRS *e-file* offers accurate, safe, and fast alternatives to filing on paper. IRS computers quickly and automatically check for errors or other missing information. This year, 99% of all forms and schedules can be *e-filed*. Even returns with a foreign address can be *e-filed*! The chance of an audit of an *e-filed* tax return is no greater than with a paper filed return. Forty-seven million taxpayers just like you filed their tax returns electronically using an IRS *e-file* option because of the many benefits:

- New—Free Internet Filing Options!
- Accuracy!
- Security!
- Electronic Signatures!
- Proof of Acceptance!
- Fast Refunds!
- Electronic Payment Options!
- Federal/State *e-file*!

Here's How You Can Participate in IRS *e-file*



Use an Authorized IRS *e-file* Provider. Many tax professionals can electronically file paperless returns for their clients. As a taxpayer, you have two options.

- **1.** You can prepare your return, take it to an authorized IRS *e-file* provider, ask to sign it electronically using a five-digit self-selected personal identification number (PIN), and have the provider transmit it electronically to the IRS, or
- **2.** You can have a tax professional prepare your return, sign it electronically using a five-digit self-selected PIN, and have the preparer transmit it for you electronically.

You will be asked to complete **Form 8879** to authorize the provider to enter your self-selected PIN on your return.

Depending on the provider and the specific services requested, a fee may be charged. To find an authorized IRS *e-file* provider near you, go to **www.irs.gov** or look for an "Authorized IRS *e-file* Provider" sign.

Use Your Personal Computer. A computer with a modem or Internet access is all you need to file your income tax return using IRS *e-file*. Best of all, when you use your personal computer, you can *e-file* your tax return from the comfort of your home any time of the day or night. Sign your return electronically using a five-digit self-selected PIN to complete the process. There is no signature form to submit or Forms W-2 to send in. IRS *e-file* is totally paperless! Within 48 hours of filing, you will receive confirmation that the IRS accepted your return for processing.

New—Free Internet Filing Options! More taxpayers can now prepare and *e-file* their individual income tax returns for free using commercial tax preparation software—accessible

through **www.irs.gov** or **www.firstgov.gov**. The IRS is partnering with the tax software industry to offer free preparation and filing services to a significant number of taxpayers. Security and privacy certificate programs will assure your tax data is safe and secure. To see if you qualify for these free services, visit the Free Internet Filing Homepage at **www.irs.gov**.

If you cannot use the free services, you can buy tax preparation software at various electronics stores or computer and office supply stores. You can also download software from the Internet or prepare and file your return completely on-line by using a tax preparation software package available on our Partner's Page at www.irs.gov.

Through Employers and Financial Institutions. Some businesses offer free *e-file* to their employees, members, or customers. Others offer it for a fee. Ask your employer or financial institution if they offer IRS *e-file* as an employee, member, or customer benefit.

Free Help With Your Return. Free help in preparing your return is available nationwide from IRS-trained volunteers. The Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program is designed to help low-income taxpayers and the Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program is designed to assist taxpayers age 60 or older with their tax returns. Some locations offer free electronic filing and all volunteers will let you know about the credits and deductions you may be entitled to claim. For details, call us. See page 14 for the number. If you received a Federal income tax package in the mail, take it with you when you go for help. Also take a copy of your 2001 tax return (if available), all your Forms W-2 and 1099 for 2002, any other information about your 2002 income and expenses, and the social security number (or individual taxpayer identification number) for your spouse, your dependents, and yourself. Or to find the nearest AARP Tax-Aide site, visit AARP's Web Site at www.aarp.org/taxaide or call 1-888-227-7669.



Use a Telephone. For millions of eligible taxpayers, TeleFile is the easiest way to file. TeleFile allows you to file your simple Federal income tax return using a touch-tone telephone.

Only taxpayers who met the qualifications for Form 1040EZ in the prior year are eligible to receive the TeleFile Tax Package for the current year. A TeleFile Tax Package is automatically mailed to you if you are eligible. TeleFile is completely paperless—there are no forms to mail in. Just follow the instructions and complete the TeleFile Tax Record in the package, pick up a telephone, and call the toll-free number any time day or night. In seven states, you can file your Federal and state income tax returns together using TeleFile. Check your state instruction booklet for more information. TeleFile is filed directly with the IRS, usually in 10 minutes, and it's absolutely FREE. Parents: If your children receive a TeleFile Tax Package, please encourage them to use TeleFile.

More About IRS e-file Benefits

All tax returns prepared electronically should be filed electronically. It's just a matter of clicking Send instead of Print! **Remember!** You get automatic confirmation within 48 hours that the IRS has accepted your *e-filed* income tax return for processing.

DIRECT DEPOSIT

Simple. Safe. Secure. Fast Refunds! Choose Direct Deposit—a fast, simple, safe, secure way to have your Federal income tax refund deposited automatically into your checking or savings account. To choose Direct Deposit, the tax preparation software will prompt you to indicate on the refund portion of the electronic return the financial institution's routing

number, account number, and type of account—either checking or savings. However, if your check is payable through a financial institution different from the one at which you have your checking account, do not use the routing number on the check. Instead, contact your financial institution for the correct routing number. Taxpayers who file electronically receive their refunds in less than half the time paper filers do and with Direct Deposit—in as few as 10 days!

Electronic Signatures! Paperless filing is easier than you think and it's available to most taxpayers who file electronicallyincluding those first-time filers who were 16 or older at the end of 2002. It's available to individuals who prepare their own returns using tax preparation software or those who use a tax professional. Regardless of the e-filing method you choose, you may be able to participate in the Self-Select PIN program. If you are married filing jointly, you and your spouse will each need to create a PIN and enter these PINs as your electronic signatures.

If using tax preparation software, the process includes completing your income tax return on your personal computer and when prompted, signing electronically. You will enter a five-digit PIN that will serve as your electronic signature. The five digits are any combination of five numbers you choose with one exception—you cannot use five zeros (00000). To verify your identity, the software will prompt you to enter your adjusted gross income (AGI) from your originally filed 2001 income tax return, if applicable. Do not use your AGI from an amended return (Form 1040X), math error notice from the IRS, etc. AGI is the amount shown on your 2001 Form 1040, line 33; Form 1040A, line 19; Form 1040EZ, line 4; and on the TeleFile Tax Record, line I. If you don't have your 2001 income tax return, call the IRS at 1-800-829-1040 to get a free transcript of your account. You will also be prompted to enter your date of birth (DOB). Make sure your DOB is accurate and matches the information on record with the Social Security Administration before you e-file. To do this, check your annual Social Security Statement.

If you use a self-select PIN, there's nothing to sign and nothing to mail—not even your Forms W-2. If you use a tax professional, ask to sign your return electronically! For more details on the Self-Select PIN program, visit the IRS Web Site at www.irs.gov.

Forms 8453 and 8453-OL. Your return is not complete without your signature. If you are not eligible or choose not to sign your return electronically, you must complete, sign, and file Form 8453 or Form 8453-OL, whichever applies.

You cannot participate in the Self-Select PIN program if you are a first-time filer under 16 at the end of 2002, or you are filing Form 3115, 5713, 8283 (if a third-party signature is required), 8332, or 8609. These forms must be attached to Form 8453 or Form 8453-OL.

Electronic Payment Options!

These payment options are convenient, safe, and secure methods for paying individual income taxes. There's no check to write, money order to buy, or voucher to mail! There are three paperless payment methods to choose from.

1. Electronic Funds Withdrawal. You can *e-file* and *e-pay* in a single step by authorizing an electronic funds withdrawal from your checking or savings account. This option is available using tax professionals, tax preparation software, and TeleFile. If you select this payment option, you will be prompted to enter your financial institution's routing number, your account number, and the account type (checking or savings). You can schedule the payment for withdrawal on a future date up to and including the tax return due date (April 15, 2003). Check with your financial institution to make sure that an electronic funds

withdrawal is allowed and to get the correct routing and account numbers.

2. Credit Card. You can also e-file and e-pay your taxes in a single step by authorizing a credit card payment. This option is available through some tax preparation software and tax professionals. If you e-file and e-pay your taxes using your personal computer, your tax preparation software will prompt you to enter your credit card information. Two other ways to pay by credit card are by telephone or Internet. For more information or to make a payment, you may contact the following service providers.

Official Payments Corporation 1-800-2PAY-TAXSM (1-800-272-9829) 1-877-754-4413 (Customer Service)

www.officialpayments.com

Link2Gov Corporation 1-888-PAY-1040SM (1-888-729-1040) 1-888-658-5465 (Customer Service)

www.PAY1040.com

Both service providers will accept all major credit cards: American Express® Card, Discover® Card, MasterCard® card, or Visa® card. You may use your credit card to pay: (a) tax due on Forms 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ; (b) estimated tax payments (Form 1040-ES); (c) tax you estimate as due on Form 4868; (d) installment agreement payments (for tax years 1999 and later); and (e) any balance due shown on an individual income tax return notice.



Service providers charge a convenience fee for credit card payments.

EFTPSElectronic Federal Tax Payment Electronic Federal Tax Payment

System (EFTPS) offers another way to pay your Federal taxes. Best of all, it's free and available to business and individual taxpayers. In fact, it's recommended for estimated tax payments and installment agreement payments. For details on how to enroll, visit www.eftps.gov or call EFTPS Customer Service at 1-800-555-4477 or 1-800-945-8400.

Additional information about electronic payment options is available on our Partners Page at www.irs.gov.

Federal/State *e-file*!

File Federal and state tax returns together using e-file and double the benefits of e-file! The tax preparation software automatically transfers relevant data from the Federal income tax return to the state income tax return as the information is entered. Currently, 37 states and the District of Columbia participate in the Federal/State e-file program. To see a complete list of states, check the IRS Web Site at www.irs.gov.

Need More Time To File?

You can get an automatic 4-month extension of time to file your return if, by April 15, 2003, you do one of the following.

- File **Form 4868** by telephone any time from February 13 through April 15, 2003. Simply call toll-free 1-888-796-1074. You will need to provide your adjusted gross income from your 2001 return if you plan to make a payment using electronic funds withdrawal. You will be given a confirmation number at the end of the call for your records.
- e-file Form 4868 through your tax professional or by using tax preparation software.

This extension gives you through August 15, 2003, to e-file your return.

Tax Return Page References

Questions about what to put on a line? Help is on the page number in the circle.

Form 1040A	Department of the Treasury—Internal Revenue S U.S. Individual Income Tax	5	IRS Use Only—Do not writ	e or staple in this space
		ast name		OMB No. 1545-0085
(See page 21.) (21)	1		<u> </u>	ocial security number 22
Use the IRS label. Otherwise, please print gr thus	If a joint return, spouse's first name and initial L FOR REFERENCE Home address (number and street). If you have a P.O. City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. If you have		Apt. no.	mportant!
or type.	City, town or post office, state, and zir code. If you fi	ave a foreign address, see page 22.		SSN(s) above.
Presidential 22 Election Campaign (See page 22.)	Note. Checking "Yes" will not change Do you, or your spouse if filing a joint		You . ▶ □Yes	ı Spouse
Filing status Check only one box.	1 ☐ Single 2 ☐ Married filing jointly (even if only of the second of th	one had income) If the qua ouse's SSN above and enter this 5 Qualify	nousehold (with qualifying person is a child be child's name here. Ing widow(er) with pouse died	out not your dependent,
Exemptions		(or someone else) can claim yo		No. of boxes checked on
24)-	b Spouse c Dependents:	his or her tax return, do not ch (2) Dependent's social security number (3) Depende relationship relation	nt's (4) Vif qualifying	6a and 6b No. of children on 6c who: Ived with
If more than six dependents,	(1) First name Last name	you you	page 25)	• did not live with you due
see page 24. (24)		(25)		to divorce or separation (26)
				(see page 26) Dependents
				on 6c not entered above
				Add numbers
	d Total number of exemptions	claimed.		on lines above
Income	·		_	(26)
Attach (54)	7 Wages, salaries, tips, etc. At	tach Form(s) W-2.	7	
Form(s) W-2 here. Also	8a Taxable interest. Attach Sch		8a	(27)
attach Form(s)	b Tax-exempt interest. Do not inc9 Ordinary dividends. Attach Sc		27)9	(27)
1099-R if tax	7 Ordinary dividends. Attach Se	neddie i ii required.	7	
was withheld.	10 Capital gain distributions (se		10	(27)
If you did not get a W-2, see 27	11a IRA distributions. 11a	(see pa		(27)
Enclose, but do not attach, any	12a Pensions and annuities. 12a	28 12b Taxable (see pa	e amount ge 28). 12b	28
payment. (53)	13 Unemployment compensation	on and Alaska Permanent Fund	dividends. 13	30
•	14a Cocial cocurity		amount	30
		ight column). This is your total ir		
Adjusted	16 Educator expenses (see page		<u> </u>	
gross	17 IRA deduction (see page 30).18 Student loan interest deduction	on (see page 33). 18 (33)	(30)	
income	19 Tuition and fees deduction (se		(33)	
		ese are your total adjustments		
	21 Subtract line 20 from line 15.	This is your adjusted gross inco	ome. ▶ 21	
For Disclosure, P	rivacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction		Cat. No. 11327A	Form 1040A (2002)

- 6 -

For Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see page 57.

Tax Return Page References

Questions about what to put on a line? Help is on the page number in the circle.

Form 1040A	(2002	34			Р	age 2
Тах,	22	Enter the amount from line 21 (adjusted gross income).		22		
credits, and	23a	Check				
payments	b	If you are married filing separately and your spouse itemizes				
Standard Deduction		deductions, see page 34 and check here	• 23b □](34)	(a)	
for—	24	Enter your standard deduction (see left margin). Subtract line 24 from line 22. If line 24 is more than line 22, ente		24 25	(34)	
People who checked any	25 26	Multiply \$3,000 by the total number of exemptions claimed on lin		26		
box on line 23a or 23b or	27	Subtract line 26 from line 25. If line 26 is more than line 25, ente				
who can be claimed as a		This is your taxable income .	•	27		
dependent, see page 34.	28	Tax, including any alternative minimum tax (see page 35).		28	(35)	
All others:	29	Credit for child and dependent care expenses.				
Single, \$4,700	20	Attach Schedule 2. 29 (36)		_		
Head of	30	Credit for the elderly or the disabled. Attach Schedule 3.	(36)			
household, \$6,900	31	Education credits. Attach Form 8863. 31 (37)		_		
Married filing	32	Retirement savings contributions credit. Attach		_		
jointly or Qualifying		Form 8880. (NEW) 32	(38)			
widow(er), \$7,850	33	Child tax credit (see page 38). 33 (38)	———			
Married	34	Adoption credit. Attach Form 8839. 34	(40)			Ĺ
filing separately,	35 36	Add lines 29 through 34. These are your total credits . Subtract line 35 from line 28. If line 35 is more than line 28, enter -0	1_	35 36		
\$3,925	37	Advance earned income credit payments from Form(s) W-2.	·-•	37	(40)	
	38	Add lines 36 and 37. This is your total tax.		38	$\overline{}$	
	39	Federal income tax withheld from Forms W-2				•
		and 1099. 39		_		
(f h	40	2002 estimated tax payments and amount	40			
If you have a qualifying	41	applied from 2001 return. 40 Earned income credit (EIC). 41 (41)	-	_		
child, attach Schedule	42	Additional child tax credit. Attach Form 8812. 42	(52)	_		
EIC.	43	Add lines 39 through 42. These are your total payments .	>	43	(52)	
Refund	44	If line 43 is more than line 38, subtract line 38 from line 43.			<u> </u>	
		This is the amount you overpaid.		44	(52)	
Direct deposit?	45a	Amount of line 44 you want refunded to you. 52		► 45a		
See page 52 and fill in 45b, 45c,	▶ b		avings			
and 45d.	▶ d	Account number				
	46	Amount of line 44 you want applied to your	53)	_		
		2003 estimated tax. 46	<u> </u>			ı
Amount	47	Amount you owe. Subtract line 43 from line 38. For details on h		. 17	(53)	
you owe	48	to pay, see page 53. Estimated tax penalty (see page 53). 48	53)	→ 47		
Third party		Do you want to allow another person to discuss this return with the IRS (see page		. Complete	the following.	No
Third party designee		Designee's Phone		dentification		_
	1	no. ▶ ()	number (PI	IN)		
Sign	- 1	Inder penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return and accompanying schedu nowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and accurately list all amounts and sources of incom	e I received durir	ents, and to t ng the tax yea	the best of my ar. Declaration	
here		of preparer (other than the taxpayer) is based on all information of which the preparer has any Your signature Date Your occupation	knowledge.	Daytir	ne phone numbe	er .
Joint return? See page 22.		(54)		()	
Keep a copy for your records.		Spouse's signature. If a joint return, both must sign. Date Spouse's occupation	l			
Paid		Preparer's Date Ch	neck if	Preparei	r's SSN or PTIN	
preparer's	-	ignature Sel	lf-employed	<u> </u>		
use only)	cirm's name (or ours if self-employed),	EIN			
		ddress, and ZIP code	Phone no.	()		

Form **1040A** (2002)

IRS Customer Service Standards

At the IRS, our goal is to continually improve the quality of our services. To achieve that goal, we have developed customer service standards in the following areas:

- Easier filing and payment options
- Access to information
- Accuracy

- Prompt refunds
- Initial contact resolution
- Canceling penalties
- Resolving problems
- Simpler forms

If you would like information about the IRS standards and a report of our accomplishments, see **Pub. 2183.**

Help With Unresolved Tax Issues

Office of the Taxpayer Advocate

Contacting Your Taxpayer Advocate

If you have attempted to deal with an IRS problem unsuccessfully, you should contact your Taxpayer Advocate.

The Taxpayer Advocate independently represents your interests and concerns within the IRS by protecting your rights and resolving problems that have not been fixed through normal channels.

While Taxpayer Advocates cannot change the tax law or make a technical tax decision, they can clear up problems that resulted from previous contacts and ensure that your case is given a complete and impartial review.

Handling Your Tax Problems

Your assigned personal advocate will listen to your point of view and will work with you to address your concerns. You can expect the advocate to provide you with:

- A "fresh look" at your new or on-going problem
- Timely acknowledgment
- The name and phone number of the individual assigned to your case
- Updates on progress
- Timeframes for action
- Speedy resolution
- Courteous service

Information You Should Be Prepared To Provide

- Your name, address, and social security number (or employer identification number)
- Your telephone number and hours you can be reached
- The type of tax return and year(s) involved
- A detailed description of your problem
- Your previous attempts to solve the problem and the office you contacted, and
- Description of the hardship you are facing (if applicable)

How To Contact Your Taxpayer Advocate

- Call the Taxpayer Advocate's toll-free number: 1-877-777-4778
- Call, write, or fax the Taxpayer Advocate office in your area (see **Pub. 1546** for addresses and phone numbers)
- TTY/TDD help is available by calling 1-800-829-4059

Quick and Easy Access to Tax Help and Forms

Note. If you live outside the United States, see Pub. 54 to find out how to get help and forms.



Personal Computer

You can access the IRS Web Site 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, at **www.irs.gov** to:

- Access commercial tax preparation and e-file services available for FREE to eligible taxpayers
- Check the status of your 2002 refund
- Download forms, instructions, and publications
- Order IRS products on-line
- See answers to frequently asked tax questions
- Search publications on-line by topic or keyword
- Figure your withholding allowances using our W-4 calculator
- Send us comments or request help by e-mail
- Sign up to receive local and national tax news by e-mail

You can also reach us using File Transfer Protocol at ftp.irs.gov



Fax

You can get over 100 of the most requested forms and instructions 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, by fax. Just call **703-368-9694** from the telephone connected to the fax machine.

See page 10 for a partial list of the items available. For help with transmission problems, call **703-487-4608.**

Long-distance charges may apply.



Mail

You can order forms, instructions, and publications by completing the order blank on page 58. You should receive your order within 10 days after we receive your request.



Walk-In

You can pick up some of the most requested forms, instructions, and publications at many IRS offices, post offices, and libraries. Some grocery stores, copy centers, city and county

government offices, credit unions, and office supply stores have a collection of reproducible tax forms available to photocopy or print from a CD-ROM.



Phone

You can order forms and publications and receive automated information 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, by phone.

Forms and Publications

Call **1-800-TAX-FORM** (1-800-829-3676) to order current year forms, instructions, and publications, and prior year forms and instructions. You should receive your order within 10 days.

TeleTax Topics

Call **1-800-829-4477** to listen to pre-recorded messages covering about 150 tax topics. See pages 12 and 13 for a list of the topics.

Refund Information

You can check the status of your 2002 refund. See page 12 for details.



CD-ROM

Order **Pub. 1796,** Federal Tax Products on CD-ROM, and get:

- Current year forms, instructions, and publications
- Prior year forms, instructions, and publications
- Frequently requested tax forms that may be filled in electronically, printed out for submission, and saved for recordkeeping
- The Internal Revenue Bulletin

Buy the CD-ROM on the Internet at **www.irs.gov/cdorders** from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) for \$22 (no handling fee) or call **1-877-CDFORMS** (1-877-233-6767) toll free to buy the CD-ROM for \$22 (plus a \$5 handling fee).

You can also get help in other ways—See page 56 for information.

Partial List of Forms Available by Fax

The following forms and instructions are available through our **Tax Fax** service 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Just call **703-368-9694** from the telephone connected to the fax machine. Long-distance charges may apply. When you call, you will hear instructions on how to use the service. Select the option for getting forms. Then, enter the **Catalog Number** (Cat. No.) shown below for each item you want. When you hang up the phone, the fax will begin.

Name of Form or Instructions	Title of Form or Instructions	Cat. No.	No. of Pages	Name of Form or Instructions	Title of Form or Instructions	Cat. No.	No. of Pages
Form SS-4	Application for Employer Identification	16055	2	Schedule 3	Credit for the Elderly or the Disabled	12064	2
Instr. SS-4	Number	62736	6	(Form 1040A) Instr. Sch. 3	for Form 1040A Filers	12059	4
Form W-4	Employee's Withholding Allowance	10220	2	Form 1040-ES	Estimated Tax for Individuals	11340	7
	Ĉertificate			Form 1040EZ	Income Tax Return for Single and	11329	2
Form W-5	Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate	10227	3	Form 1040X	Joint Filers With No Dependents Amended U.S. Individual Income	11360	2
Form W-7	Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number	10229	4	Instr. 1040X	Tax Return	11362	6
Form W-7A	Application for Taxpayer Identification	24309	2	Form 2106	Employee Business Expenses	11700	2
	Number for Pending U.S. Adoptions			Instr. 2106		64188	8
Form W-7P	Application for Preparer Tax Identification Number	26781	1	Form 2106-EZ	Unreimbursed Employee Business Expenses	20604	2
Form W-9	Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification	10231	3	Form 2210	Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals, Estates, and Trusts	11744	3
Instr. W-9	Traineer and Certaireadon	20479	4	Instr. 2210		63610	6
Form W-10	Dependent Care Provider's Identification and Certification	10437	1	Form 2441 Instr. 2441	Child and Dependent Care Expenses	11862 10842	2 3
Form 1040	U.S. Individual Income Tax Return	11320	2	Form 2848	Power of Attorney and Declaration of	11980	2
Instr. 1040	Line Instructions for Form 1040	11325	38	Instr. 2848	Representative	11981	4
Instr. 1040	General Information for Form 1040	24811	26	Form 3903	Moving Expenses	12490	2
Tax Table and Tax Rate Sch.	Tax Table and Tax Rate Schedules (Form 1040)	24327	13	Form 4562	Depreciation and Amortization	12906	2
Schedules A&B	Itemized Deductions & Interest and	11330	2	Instr. 4562	Depression and Limotelession	12907	12
(Form 1040) Instr. Sch. A&B	Ordinary Dividends	24328	8	Form 4868	Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File U.S. Individual Income	13141	4
Schedule C	Profit or Loss From Business	11334	2		Tax Return		
(Form 1040) Instr. Sch. C	(Sole Proprietorship)	24329	9	Form 4952	Investment Interest Expense Deduction	13177	2
Schedule C-EZ (Form 1040)	Net Profit From Business (Sole Proprietorship)	14374	2	Form 5329	Additional Taxes on Qualified Plans (Including IRAs) and Other Tax-Favored Accounts	13329	2
Schedule D	Capital Gains and Losses	11338	2	Instr. 5329	Tax-1 avoice Accounts	13330	4
(Form 1040) Instr. Sch. D	Capital Gains and Losses	24331	9	Form 8283 Instr. 8283	Noncash Charitable Contributions	62299 62730	2 4
Schedule D-1 (Form 1040)	Continuation Sheet for Schedule D	10424	2	Form 8332	Release of Claim to Exemption for Child of Divorced or Separated	13910	1
Schedule E	Supplemental Income and Loss	11344	2		Parents		
(Form 1040)	•	2.4222	_	Form 8379	Injured Spouse Claim and Allocation	62474	2
Instr. Sch. E		24332	6	Form 8582 Instr. 8582	Passive Activity Loss Limitations	63704 64294	3 12
Schedule EIC (Form 1040A	Earned Income Credit	13339	2	Form 8606	Nondeductible IRAs	63966	2
or 1040) Schedule F	Duckit on Loss From Forming	11246	2	Instr. 8606 Form 8615	Toy for Children Under Age 14 With	25399 64113	8 1
(Form 1040) Instr. Sch. F	Profit or Loss From Farming	11346 24333	6	FOIII 8013	Tax for Children Under Age 14 With Investment Income of More Than \$1,500	04113	1
Schedule H	Household Employment Taxes	12187	2	Instr. 8615	ψ1,500	28914	2
(Form 1040)				Form 8812	Additional Child Tax Credit	10644	2
Instr. Sch. H		21451	8	Form 8814	Parents' Election To Report Child's	10750	2
Schedule J (Form 1040)	Farm Income Averaging	25513	1	Form 8815	Interest and Dividends Exclusion of Interest From Series EE	10822	2
Instr. Sch. J		25514	7		and I U.S. Savings Bonds Issued		
Schedule R (Form 1040)	Credit for the Elderly or the Disabled	11359	2	Form 8822	After 1989 Change of Address	12081	2
Instr. Sch. R Schedule SE	Salf Employment Tay	11357	4	Form 8829	Expenses for Business Use of Your	13232	1
(Form 1040)	Self-Employment Tax	11358	2	Instr. 8829	Home	15683	4
Instr. Sch. SE		24334	4	Form 8857	Request for Innocent Spouse Relief	24647	4
Form 1040A	U.S. Individual Income Tax Return	11327	2	Form 8862	Information To Claim Earned Income	25145	2
Schedule 1 (Form 1040A)	Interest and Ordinary Dividends for Form 1040A Filers	12075	1	Instru 9969	Credit After Disallowance	25242	2
Schedule 2	Child and Dependent Care Expenses for	10749	2	Instr. 8862 Form 8863	Education Credits	25343 25379	2 3
(Form 1040A) Instr. Sch. 2	Form 1040A Filers	30139	3	Form 8880	Credit for Qualified Retirement Savings Contributions	33394	2
msu. Sen. 2					COMMICHION		

Partial List of Publications

The following publications are available through the IRS Web Site 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, at **www.irs.gov**. You can also order publications by calling **1-800-TAX-FORM** (1-800-829-3676) or by completing the order blank on page 58. You should receive your order within 10 days after we receive your request. For a complete list of available publications, see **Pub. 910.**

Pub. No.	Title	Pub. No.	Title
1	Your Rights as a Taxpayer	570	Tax Guide for Individuals With Income From
3	Armed Forces' Tax Guide		U.S. Possessions
17	Your Federal Income Tax (For Individuals)	575	Pension and Annuity Income
225 334	Farmer's Tax Guide Tax Guide for Small Business (For Individuals	584	Casualty, Disaster, and Theft Loss Workbook (Personal-Use Property)
	Who Use Schedule C or C-EZ)	587	Business Use of Your Home (Including Use by Day-Care Providers)
378	Fuel Tax Credits and Refunds	590	Individual Retirement Arrangements (IRAs)
463 501	Travel, Entertainment, Gift, and Car Expenses Exemptions, Standard Deduction, and Filing Information	593	Tax Highlights for U.S. Citizens and Residents Going Abroad
502	Medical and Dental Expenses	594	The IRS Collection Process
503	Child and Dependent Care Expenses	595	Tax Highlights for Commercial Fishermen
504	Divorced or Separated Individuals	596	Earned Income Credit (EIC)
505	Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax	721	Tax Guide to U.S. Civil Service Retirement
508	Tax Benefits for Work-Related Education		Benefits
509	Tax Calendars for 2003	901	U.S. Tax Treaties
514	Foreign Tax Credit for Individuals	907	Tax Highlights for Persons with Disabilities
514 516	U.S. Government Civilian Employees Stationed	908	Bankruptcy Tax Guide
310	Abroad	910	Guide to Free Tax Services
517	Social Security and Other Information for	911	Direct Sellers
519	Members of the Clergy and Religious Workers U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens	915	Social Security and Equivalent Railroad Retirement Benefits
520	Scholarships and Fellowships	919	How Do I Adjust My Tax Withholding?
521	Moving Expenses	925	Passive Activity and At-Risk Rules
523	Selling Your Home	926	Household Employer's Tax Guide—for Wages
524	Credit for the Elderly or the Disabled		Paid in 2003
525	Taxable and Nontaxable Income	929	Tax Rules for Children and Dependents
526	Charitable Contributions	936	Home Mortgage Interest Deduction
527	Residential Rental Property (Including Rental	946	How To Depreciate Property
C2.	of Vacation Homes)	947	Practice Before the IRS and Power of Attorney
529	Miscellaneous Deductions	950	Introduction to Estate and Gift Taxes
530	Tax Information for First-Time Homeowners	954	Tax Incentives for Empowerment Zones and
531	Reporting Tip Income	0.5	Other Distressed Communities
533	Self-Employment Tax	967	The IRS Will Figure Your Tax
534	Depreciating Property Placed in Service Before	968	Tax Benefits for Adoption
	1987	970	Tax Benefits for Education
535	Business Expenses	971	Innocent Spouse Relief (And Separation of Liability and Equitable Relief)
537	Installment Sales	972	Child Tax Credit
541	Partnerships	1542	Per Diem Rates (For Travel Within the
544	Sales and Other Dispositions of Assets	1342	Continental United States)
547	Casualties, Disasters, and Thefts	1544	Reporting Cash Payments of Over \$10,000
550	Investment Income and Expenses (Including Capital Gains and Losses)	1546	The Taxpayer Advocate Service of the IRS— How to Get Help With Unresolved Tax
551	Basis of Assets		Problems
552 553	Recordkeeping for Individuals	Spanish I	Language Publications
553	Highlights of 2002 Tax Changes	1SP	Your Rights as a Taxpayer
554	Older Americans' Tax Guide	579SP	How To Prepare Your Federal Income Tax
555	Community Property		Return
556	Examination of Returns, Appeal Rights, and Claims for Refund	594SP 596SP	The IRS Collection Process Earned Income Credit
559	Survivors, Executors, and Administrators	850	English-Spanish Glossary of Words and
561	Determining the Value of Donated Property		Phrases Used in Publications Issued by the
564	Mutual Fund Distributions	1	Internal Revenue Service
		1544SP	Reporting Cash Payments of Over \$10,000

Refund Information

You can check on the status of your 2002 refund if it has been at least 4 weeks from the date you filed your return (3 weeks if you filed electronically).

Be sure to have a copy of your 2002 tax return available because you will need to know the first social security number shown on your return and the **exact** whole-dollar amount of your refund. Do not send in a copy of your return unless asked to do so. You will also need to know your filing status. Then, do one of the following.

• Go to www.irs.gov, click on Where's My Refund then on Go Get My Refund Status.

- Call **1-800-829-4477** for automated refund information and follow the recorded instructions.
- Call **1-800-829-1954** during the hours shown on page 14.



Refunds are sent out weekly on Fridays. If you call to check the status of your refund and are not given the date it will be issued, please wait until the next week before calling back.

What Is TeleTax?

How Do You Use TeleTax?

Recorded Tax Information

Recorded tax information is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Select the number of the topic you want to hear. Then, call **1-800-829-4477.** Have paper and pencil handy to take notes.

Topic

Topics by Personal Computer

TeleTax topics are also available using a personal computer and modem (go to www.irs.gov).

TeleTax Topics

All topics are available in Spanish.

Topic

No.

IRS Help Available

101 IRS services—Volunteer tax assistance, toll-free telephone, walk-in assistance, and outreach programs

Subject

- 102 Tax assistance for individuals with disabilities and the hearing impaired
- 103 Intro. to Federal taxes for small businesses/self-employed
- 104 Taxpayer Advocate Program— Help for problem situations
- 105 Public libraries—Tax information tapes and reproducible tax forms

IRS Procedures

- 151 Your appeal rights
- 152 Refunds—How long they should take
- 153 What to do if you haven't filed your tax return
- 154 2002 Forms W-2 and Form 1099-R—What to do if not received
- 155 Forms and publications—How to
- 156 Copy of your tax return—How to get one
- 157 Change of address—How to notify IRS

No.	Subject
158	Ensuring proper credit of
	payments
159	Prior year(s) Form W-2—How to
	get a copy of
	Collection
201	The collection process
202	What to do if you can't pay your
	tax
203	Failure to pay child support and
	Federal nontax and state income
	tax obligations
204	Offers in compromise
205	Innocent spouse relief (and
	separation of liability and
	equitable relief)
	Alternative Filing Methods
251	Electronic signatures
252	Electronic filing
253	Substitute tax forms
254	r r
255	TeleFile
	General Information
301	When, where, and how to file
302	Highlights of tax changes
303	Checklist of common errors when
	preparing your tax return
304	Extensions of time to file your tax
	return
305	Recordkeeping
306	Penalty for underpayment of

Topi	
No.	Subject
308	
309	
310	Coverdell education savings
	accounts
311	
312	Disclosure authorizations
313	Qualified tuition programs (QTPs)
	Filing Requirements, Filing
	Status, and Exemptions
351	Who must file?
352	Which form—1040, 1040A, or
	1040EZ?
353	What is your filing status?
354	Dependents
355	Estimated tax
356	Decedents
357	Tax information for parents of
	kidnapped children
	Types of Income
401	Wages and salaries
402	Tips
403	Interest received
404	Dividends
405	Refunds of state and local taxes
406	Alimony received
407	Business income
408	Sole proprietorship
409	Capital gains and losses
410	Pensions and annuities
411	Pensions—The general rule and
	the simplified method

412 Lump-sum distributions

estimated tax

Backup withholding

Topic Topic **TeleTax Topics** Subject Subject No. No. (Continued) Casualty, disaster, and theft losses 756 Employment taxes for household 515 employees **Tax Computation Topic** 757 Form 941—Deposit requirements 551 Standard deduction No. **Subject** Form 941—Employer's Quarterly 758 552 Tax and credits figured by the IRS 413 Rollovers from retirement plans Federal Tax Return Tax on a child's investment 553 414 Rental income and expenses 759 Form 940 and 940-EZ—Deposit income 415 Renting vacation property and requirements 554 Self-employment tax renting to relatives 760 Form 940 and Form 940-EZ-Ten-year tax option for lump-sum 555 Farming and fishing income 416 Employer's Annual Federal distributions Earnings for clergy 417 Unemployment Tax Returns Alternative minimum tax 556 Unemployment compensation 418 Tips—Withholding and reporting Tax on early distributions from Gambling income and expenses 419 420 Bartering income 5 421 Scholarship and fellowship grants Nontaxable income 422 423 Social security and equivalent 6 railroad retirement benefits 6 424 401(k) plans 6 Passive activities—Losses and 425 credits 6 426 Other income 6 427 Stock options 6 428 Roth IRA distributions 6 Traders in securities (information for Form 1040 filers) d Exchange of policyholder interest 430 6 for stock 431 Sale of assets held for more than 5 years Adjustments to Income 6 451 Individual retirement arrangements (IRAs) Alimony paid 6 452 Bad debt deduction 453 454 Tax shelters 455 Moving expenses n 456 Student loan interest deduction

- 457 Tuition and fees deduction
- Educator expense deduction 458

Itemized Deductions

- 501 Should I itemize?
- 502 Medical and dental expenses
- Deductible taxes 503
- 504 Home mortgage points
- 505 Interest expense
- 506 Contributions
- 507 Casualty and theft losses
- Miscellaneous expenses
- 509 Business use of home
- 510 Business use of car
- 511 Business travel expenses
- 512 Business entertainment expenses
- Educational expenses 513
- Employee business expenses 514

331	traditional and Roth IRAs	762	Independent contractor vs.
558	Tax on early distributions from		employee
	retirement plans		Magnetic Media Filers—
	Tax Credits		1099 Series and Related
601	Earned income credit (EIC)		Information Returns
602	Child and dependent care credit	801	Who must file magnetically
603	Credit for the elderly or the	802	Applications, forms, and
	disabled		information
604	Advance earned income credit	803	Waivers and extensions
605	Education credits	804	Test files and combined Federal
606	Child tax credits		and state filing
607	Adoption credit	805	Electronic filing of information
608	Excess social security and RRTA		returns
	tax withheld		Tax Information for Aliens and
610	Retirement savings contributions		U.S. Citizens Living Abroad
	credit	851	Resident and nonresident aliens
	IRS Notices	852	Dual-status alien
651	Notices—What to do	853	Foreign earned income
652	Notice of underreported income—		exclusion—General
- J	CP 2000	854	Foreign earned income
653	IRS notices and bills, penalties,		exclusion—Who qualifies?
	and interest charges	855	Foreign earned income
	Basis of Assets,	0 -	exclusion—What qualifies?
	Depreciation, and Sale	856	Foreign tax credit
	of Assets	857	Individual Taxpayer Identification
701	Sale of your home	0.50	Number—Form W-7
703	Basis of assets	858	Alien tax clearance
704	Depreciation		Tax Information for Puerto Rico
705	Installment sales		Residents (in Spanish only)
	Employer Tax Information	901	Who must file a U.S. income tax
751	Social security and Medicare	002	return in Puerto Rico
731	withholding rates	902	Deductions and credits for Puerto
752	Form W-2—Where, when, and	002	Rico filers
132	how to file	903	Federal employment taxes in
753	Form W-4—Employee's	004	Puerto Rico
	Withholding Allowance Certificate	904	Tax assistance for Puerto Rico residents
754	Form W-5—Advance earned		restucitis
-	income credit		
755	Employer identification number	Topi	ic numbers are effective

January 1, 2003.

(EIN)—How to apply

Calling the IRS

If you cannot answer your question by using one of the methods listed on page 9, please call us for assistance at **1-800-829-1040.** You will not be charged for the call unless your phone company charges you for local calls. Our normal hours of operation are Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. local time. Beginning January 25, 2003, through April 12, 2003, assistance will also be available on Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. local time. Assistance provided to callers from Alaska and Hawaii will be based on the hours of operation in the Pacific time zone.



If you want to check the status of your **2002 refund,** see **Refund Information** on page 12.

Before You Call

IRS representatives care about the quality of the service we provide to you, our customer. You can help us provide accurate, complete answers to your questions by having the following information available.

- The tax form, schedule, or notice to which your question relates.
- The facts about your particular situation. The answer to the same question often varies from one taxpayer to another because of differences in their age, income, whether they can be claimed as a dependent, etc.
- The name of any IRS publication or other source of information that you used to look for the answer.

To maintain your account security, you may be asked for the following information, which you should also have available.

- Your social security number.
- The amount of refund and filing status shown on your tax return.
- The "Caller ID Number" shown at the top of any notice you received.
- Your personal identification number (PIN) if you have one.
 - Your date of birth.
 - The numbers in your street address.
 - Your ZIP code.

If you are asking for an installment agreement to pay your tax, you will be asked for the highest amount you can pay each month and the date on which you can pay it.

Evaluation of Services Provided. The IRS uses several methods to evaluate the quality of this telephone service. One method is for a second IRS representative to sometimes listen in on or record telephone calls. Another is to ask some callers to complete a short survey at the end of the call.

Making the Call

Call 1-800-829-1040 (for TTY/TDD help, call 1-800-829-4059). We have redesigned our menus to allow callers with pulse or rotary dial telephones to speak their responses when requested to do so. First, you will be provided a series of options that will request touch-tone responses. If a touch tone response is not received, you will then hear a series of options and be asked to speak your selections. After your touch-tone or spoken response is received, the system will direct your call to the appropriate assistance. You can do the following within the system.

- Order tax forms and publications.
- Find out what you owe.
- Determine if we have adjusted your account or received payments you made.
 - Request a transcript of your account.
 - Find out where to send your tax return or payment.
- Request more time to pay or set up a monthly installment agreement.

Before You Hang Up

If you do not fully understand the answer you receive, or you feel our representative may not fully understand your question, our representative needs to know this. He or she will be happy to take additional time to be sure your question is answered fully.

By law, you are responsible for paying your share of Federal income tax. If we should make an error in answering your question, you are still responsible for the payment of the correct tax. Should this occur, however, you will not be charged any penalty.

Before You Fill In Form 1040A—See How To Avoid Common Mistakes on page 55.



For details on the changes for 2002 and 2003, see **Pub. 553.**

What's New for 2002?

Free Internet Filing Options. Visit the Free Internet Filing Homepage at **www.irs.gov** to access commercial tax preparation software and *e-file* services available at no cost to eligible taxpayers.

Tax Rates Reduced. Most of the tax rates have decreased by ½% and a new 10% tax rate applies to all filers. The new rates are reflected in the Tax Table that begins on page 59.

Schedule 1—Fewer People Have To File! You may not have to file Schedule 1 if your taxable interest is \$1,500 or less and your ordinary dividends are \$1,500 or less. See the instructions for lines 8a and 9 of page 27.

Educator Expenses—New. If you were an educator, you may be able to deduct up to \$250 of expenses you paid even if you do not itemize your deductions. See the instructions for line 16 on page 30.

Tuition and Fees Deduction—New. You may be able to deduct up to \$3,000 of the qualified tuition and fees you paid in 2002 for yourself, your spouse, or your dependents. However, you cannot take this deduction if you can be claimed as a dependent on someone's tax return or if you claim an education credit on line 31 for the same student. See the instructions for line 19 that begin on page 33.

Retirement Savings Contributions Credit—New. You may be able to take a credit of up to \$1,000 for qualified retirement savings contributions. However, you cannot take this credit if your adjusted gross income (AGI) on line 22 is more than \$25,000 (\$37,500 if head of household; \$50,000 if married filing jointly). See the instructions for line 32 that begin on page 38.

Student Loan Interest Deduction. The 60-month limit on interest payments no longer applies and the modified AGI limit has increased. See the instructions for line 18 that begin on page 33.

IRA Deduction. You, and your spouse if filing jointly, may be able to deduct up to \$3,000 (\$3,500 if you were age 50 or older at the end of 2002). If you were covered by a retirement plan, you may be able to take an IRA deduction if your modified AGI is less than \$44,000 (\$64,000 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)). See the instructions for line 17 that begin on page 30.

Adoption Credit. You may be able to take a credit of up to \$10,000 per child for qualified adoption expenses. See **Form 8839** for details.

Qualifying Child—New Definition. New rules apply to determine who is a qualifying child for purposes of the child

tax credit and the earned income credit. See the instructions for line 6(c), column (4), that begin on page 25 and the instructions for line 41 that begin on page 41.

Health Insurance Credit for Eligible Recipients—New. You may be able to take this credit only if you were an eligible trade adjustment assistance (TAA), alternative TAA, or Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation pension recipient. By February 18, 2003, Form 8887 showing that you were an eligible recipient should be sent to you. Use Form 8885 to figure the amount, if any, of your health insurance credit. However, you must use Form 1040 to take this credit.

Mailing Your Return. You may be mailing your return to a different address this year because the IRS has changed the filing location for several areas. If you received an envelope with your tax package, please use it. Otherwise, see **Where Do You File?** on the back cover.



Earned Income Credit Expanded and Simplified!

- You may be able to take the credit if:
- A child lived with you and you earned less than \$33,178 (\$34,178 if married filing jointly) or
- A child did not live with you and you earned less than \$11,060 (\$12,060 if married filing jointly).
- Nontaxable earned income and modified AGI are no longer taken into account. Instead, taxable earned income and AGI are used to determine if you can take the credit and the amount of the credit.
- New rules apply if a child meets the conditions to be a qualifying child of more than one person.
- The alternative minimum tax no longer reduces the amount of the credit.

For more details, see the instructions for line 41 that begin on page 41.

What To Look for in 2003

IRA Deduction Allowed to More People Covered by Retirement Plans. You may be able to take an IRA deduction if you were covered by a retirement plan and your 2003 modified AGI is less than \$50,000 (\$70,000 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)).

Adoption Credit. If you adopt a child with special needs, you may be able to take a \$10,000 credit regardless of the amount of your expenses.

Child and Dependent Care Credit Increased. You may be able to take a credit of up to \$1,050 for the expenses you pay for the care of one qualifying person; \$2,100 if you pay for the care of two or more qualifying persons.

Lifetime Learning Credit Doubled. The maximum lifetime learning credit for 2003 is \$2,000.

Filing Requirements—These rules apply to all U.S. citizens, regardless of where they live, and resident aliens.

Do You Have To File?

Use Chart A, B, or C to see if you must file a return.



Even if you do not otherwise have to file a return, you should file one to get a refund of any Federal income tax withheld. You should also file if you are eligible for the earned

income credit or the additional child tax credit.

Exception for Children Under Age 14. If you are planning to file a return for your child who was under age 14 at the end of 2002, and certain other conditions apply, you may elect to include your child's income on your return. But you must use Form 1040 and **Form 8814** to do so. If you make this election, your child does not have to file a return. For details, use TeleTax topic 553 (see page 12) or see Form 8814.



A child born on January 1, 1989, is considered to be age 14 at the end of 2002. **Do not** use Form 8814 for such a child.

Nonresident Aliens and Dual-Status Aliens. These rules also apply to nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens who were married to U.S. citizens or residents at the end of 2002 and who have elected to be taxed as resident aliens. Other nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens have different filing requirements. They may have to file Form 1040NR or Form 1040NR-EZ. Specific rules apply to determine if you are a resident or nonresident alien. See Pub. 519 for details, including the rules for students and scholars who are aliens.

When Should You File?

Not later than **April 15, 2003.** If you file after this date, you may have to pay interest and penalties. See page 56.



If you were serving in or in support of the Armed Forces in a designated combat zone or qualified hazardous duty area (for example, you were in Afghanistan, Bosnia, Kosovo, or

the Persian Gulf area), see Pub. 3.

What if You Cannot File on Time?

You can get an automatic 4-month extension if, no later than April 15, 2003, you **either:**

- File **Form 4868** or
- File for an extension by phone, using tax software, or through a tax professional. If you expect to owe tax with your return, you can even pay part or all of it by electronic funds withdrawal or credit card (American Express® Card, Discover® Card, MasterCard® card, or Visa® card). See Form 4868 for details.

However, even if you get an extension, the tax you owe is still due April 15, 2003. If you make a payment with your extension request, see the instructions for line 43 on page 52.

Where Do You File?

See the back cover for filing instructions and addresses. **Private Delivery Services.** You can use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to meet the "timely mailing as timely filing/paying" rule for tax returns and payments. The most recent list of designated private delivery services was published by the IRS in September 2002. The list includes only the following:

- Airborne Express (Airborne): Overnight Air Express Service, Next Afternoon Service, and Second Day Service.
- DHL Worldwide Express (DHL): DHL "Same Day" Service and DHL USA Overnight.
- Federal Express (FedEx): FedEx Priority Overnight, FedEx Standard Overnight, FedEx 2Day, FedEx International Priority, and FedEx International First.
- United Parcel Service (UPS): UPS Next Day Air, UPS Next Day Air Saver, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air A.M., UPS Worldwide Express Plus, and UPS Worldwide Express.

The private delivery service can tell you how to get written proof of the mailing date.



Private delivery services cannot deliver items to P.O. boxes. You must use the U.S. Postal Service to mail any item to an IRS P.O. box address.

Chart A—For Most People

IF your filing status is	AND at the end of 2002 you were*	THEN file a return if your gross income** was at least
Single	under 65 65 or older	\$7,700 8,850
Married filing jointly***	under 65 (both spouses) 65 or older (one spouse) 65 or older (both spouses)	\$13,850 14,750 15,650
Married filing separately	any age	\$3,000
Head of household (see page 23)	under 65 65 or older	\$9,900 11,050
Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child (see page 24)	under 65 65 or older	\$10,850 11,750

^{*} If you were born on January 1, 1938, you are considered to be age 65 at the end of 2002.

^{**} Gross income means all income you received in the form of money, goods, property, and services that is not exempt from tax, including any income from sources outside the United States (even if you may exclude part or all of it). Do not include social security benefits unless you are married filing a separate return and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2002.

^{***} If you did not live with your spouse at the end of 2002 (or on the date your spouse died) and your gross income was at least \$3,000, you must file a return regardless of your age.

Chart B—For Children and Other Dependents

See the instructions for line 6c that begin on page 24 to find out if someone can claim you as a dependent.

If your parent (or someone else) can claim you as a dependent, use this chart to see if you must file a return.

In this chart, **unearned income** includes taxable interest, ordinary dividends, and capital gain distributions. **Earned income** includes wages, tips, and taxable scholarship and fellowship grants. **Gross income** is the total of your unearned and earned income.



If your gross income was \$3,000 or more, you usually cannot be claimed as a dependent unless you were under age 19 or a student under age 24. For details, see **Test 4—Income** on page 24.

Single	depei	ndents. Were you either age 65 or older or blind?			
	No.	You must file a return if any of the following apply.			
	•	Your unearned income was over \$750.			
	•	Your earned income was over \$4,700.			
	•	Your gross income was more than the larger of—			
		• \$750 or			
		• Your earned income (up to \$4,450) plus \$250.			
	Yes	You must file a return if any of the following apply.			
	•	Your unearned income was over \$1,900 (\$3,050 if 65	or older and b	olind).	
	•	Your earned income was over \$5,850 (\$7,000 if 65 or	older and blin	nd).	
	•	Your gross income was more than—			
		The larger of:	Plus	This amount:	
		\$750 orYour earned income (up to \$4,450) plus \$250.	}	\$1,150 (\$2,300 if 65 or older and blind)	
Marrie	d dej	pendents. Were you either age 65 or older or blind?			
	No	You must file a return if any of the following apply.			
	•	Your unearned income was over \$750.			
	•	Your earned income was over \$3,925.			
	•	Your gross income was at least \$5 and your spouse fil	les a separate i	return and itemizes deductions.	
	•	Your gross income was more than the larger of—	1		
		• \$750 or			
		• Your earned income (up to \$3,675) plus \$250.			
	Yes	You must file a return if any of the following apply.			
	•	Your unearned income was over \$1,650 (\$2,550 if 65	or older and b	olind).	
	•	Your earned income was over \$4,825 (\$5,725 if 65 or	older and blin	nd).	
	•	Your gross income was at least \$5 and your spouse fil	les a separate	return and itemizes deductions.	
	•	Your gross income was more than—			
		The larger of:	Plus	This amount:	
		\$750 orYour earned income (up to \$3,675) plus \$250.	}	\$900 (\$1,800 if 65 or older and blind)	

Chart C—Other Situations When You Must File

You must file a return if **either** of the following applies for 2002.

- You received any advance earned income credit (EIC) payments from your employer. These payments are shown in box 9 of your W-2 form.
- You owe tax from the recapture of an education credit or the alternative minimum tax. See the instructions for line 28 that begin on page 35.

You must file a return using Form 1040 if **any** of the following apply for 2002.

 You owe any special taxes, such as social security and Medicare tax on tips you did not report to your employer.

- You owe uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips you reported to your employer or on your group-term life insurance.
- You had net earnings from self-employment of at least \$400.
- You had wages of \$108.28 or more from a church or a qualified church-controlled organization that is exempt from employer social security and Medicare taxes.
- You owe tax on a qualified plan, including an individual retirement arrangement (IRA) or other tax-favored account. But if you are filing a return only because you owe this tax, you can file **Form 5329** by itself.

Would It Help You To Itemize Deductions on Form 1040?

You may be able to reduce your tax by itemizing deductions on **Schedule A** (Form 1040). Itemized deductions include amounts you paid for state and local income taxes, real estate taxes, personal property taxes, and mortgage interest. You may also include gifts to charity and part of the amount you paid for medical and dental expenses. You would usually benefit by itemizing if—

Your filing status is:	AND	Your itemized deductions are more than:
Single		
• Under 65		\$4,700
• 65 or older or blind		• 5,850
• 65 or older and blind		• 7,000
Married filing jointly		
• Under 65 (both spouses)		• \$7,850
• 65 or older or blind (one spouse)		8,750
• 65 or older or blind (both spouses)	• 9,650
• 65 or older and blind (one spouse)	9,650
• 65 or older or blind (one spouse)	and	
65 or older and blind (other spous	se)	• 10,550
• 65 or older and blind (both spouse	es)	• 11,450
Married filing separately *		
• Your spouse itemizes deductions		• \$0
• Under 65		• 3,925
• 65 or older or blind		4,825
• 65 or older and blind		• 5,725
Head of household		
• Under 65		• \$6,900
• 65 or older or blind		• 8,050
• 65 or older and blind		• 9,200
Qualifying widow(er) with depende	ent child	
• Under 65		• \$7,850
• 65 or older or blind		8,750
• 65 or older and blind		• 9,650

If you can take an exemption for your spouse, see Standard Deduction Chart for People Age 65 or Older or Blind on page 35 for the amount that applies to you.

If someone can claim you as a dependent, it would benefit you to itemize deductions if they total more than your standard deduction figured on the **Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents** on page 35.

Where To Report Certain Items From 2002 Forms W-2, 1098, and 1099

Report on Form 1040A, line 39, any amounts shown on these forms as Federal income tax withheld.

Form	Item and Box in Which it Should Appear	Where To Report on Form 1040A
W-2	Wages, salaries, tips, etc. (box 1) Allocated tips (box 8) Advance EIC payment (box 9) Dependent care benefits (box 10) Adoption benefits (box 12, code T) Employer contributions to an Archer MSA (box 12, code R)	Line 7 See Tip income on page 26 Line 37 Schedule 2, line 12 Form 8839, line 22 Must file Form 1040
W-2G	Gambling winnings (box 1)	Must file Form 1040
1098	Mortgage interest (box 1) Points (box 2) Refund of overpaid interest (box 3)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct See the instructions on Form 1098
1098-E	Student loan interest (box 1)	See the instructions for line 18 on page 33
1099-A	Acquisition or abandonment of secured property	See Pub. 544
1099-В	Stocks, bonds, etc. (box 2) Bartering (box 3)	Must file Form 1040
1099-C	Canceled debt (box 2)	Must file Form 1040 if taxable (see the instructions on Form 1099-C)
1099-DIV	Ordinary dividends (box 1) Total capital gain distributions (box 2a) Nontaxable distributions (box 3) Foreign tax paid (box 6)	Line 9 See the instructions for line 10 on page 27 Must file Form 1040 if required to report as capital gains (see the instructions on Form 1099-DIV) Must file Form 1040 to deduct or take a credit for the tax
1099-G	Unemployment compensation (box 1) State or local income tax refund (box 2)	Line 13. But if you repaid any unemployment compensation in 2002, see the instructions for line 13 on page 30 See the instructions on page 26
1099-INT	Interest income (box 1) Early withdrawal penalty (box 2) Interest on U.S. savings bonds and Treasury obligations (box 3) Foreign tax paid (box 6)	Line 8a Must file Form 1040 to deduct See the instructions for line 8a on page 27 Must file Form 1040 to deduct or take a credit for the tax
1099-LTC	Long-term care and accelerated death benefits	Must file Form 1040 if required to file Form 8853 (see the instructions for Form 8853)
1099-MISC	Miscellaneous income	Must file Form 1040
1099-MSA	Distributions from MSAs*	Must file Form 1040
1099-OID	Original issue discount (box 1) Other periodic interest (box 2) Early withdrawal penalty (box 3)	See the instructions on Form 1099-OID Must file Form 1040 to deduct
1099-PATR	Patronage dividends and other distributions from a cooperative (boxes 1, 2, 3, and 5)	Must file Form 1040 if taxable (see the instructions on Form 1099-PATR)
1099-Q	Qualified tuition program earnings (box 2)	Must file Form 1040
1099-R	Distributions from IRAs** Distributions from pensions, annuities, etc. Distributions from Coverdell ESAs Capital gain (box 3)	See the instructions for lines 11a and 11b that begin on page 27 See the instructions for lines 12a and 12b that begin on page 28 Must file Form 1040 See the instructions on Form 1099-R
1099-S	Gross proceeds from real estate transactions (box 2) Buyer's part of real estate tax (box 5)	Must file Form 1040 if required to report the sale (see Pub. 523) Must file Form 1040

^{*}This includes distributions from Archer and Medicare+Choice MSAs.

^{**}This includes distributions from Roth, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs.

Who Can Use Form 1040A?

You can use Form 1040A if all five of the following apply.

- 1. You only had income from the following sources:
- Wages, salaries, tips.
- Interest and ordinary dividends.
- Capital gain distributions.
- Taxable scholarship and fellowship grants.
- Pensions, annuities, and IRAs.
- Unemployment compensation.
- Taxable social security and railroad retirement benefits.
- Alaska Permanent Fund dividends.
- **2.** The only **adjustments to income** you can claim are:
- Educator expenses
- IRA deduction.
- Student loan interest deduction.
- Tuition and fees deduction

- 3. You do not itemize deductions.
- **4.** Your taxable income (line 27) is less than \$50,000.
- 5. The only tax credits you can claim are:
- Child tax credit.
- Additional child tax credit.
- Education credits.
- Earned income credit.
- Credit for child and dependent care expenses.
- Credit for the elderly or the disabled.
- Adoption credit.
- Retirement savings contributions credit.

You can also use Form 1040A if you received advance earned income credit (EIC) payments, dependent care benefits, or employer-provided adoption benefits, or if you owe tax from the recapture of an education credit or the alternative minimum tax.

When Must You Use Form 1040?

You **must** use Form 1040 if **any** of the following apply.

- 1. You received any of the following types of income:
- Income from self-employment (business or farm income).
- Certain tips you did not report to your employer. See **Tip income** on page 26.
- Nontaxable distributions required to be reported as capital gains.
- Income received as a partner in a partnership, shareholder in an S corporation, or a beneficiary of an estate or trust.
- **2.** You received or paid interest on securities transferred between interest payment dates.
- **3.** You can exclude **either** of the following types of income:
- Foreign earned income you received as a U.S. citizen or resident alien.

- Certain income received from sources in a U.S. possession if you were a bona fide resident of American Samoa for all of 2002.
- **4.** You had a financial account in a foreign country, such as a bank account or securities account. **Exception.** If the combined value of the accounts was \$10,000 or less during all of 2002 or if the accounts were with a U.S. military banking facility operated by a U.S. financial institution, you may file Form 1040A.
 - **5.** You received a distribution from a foreign trust.
- **6.** You are reporting original issue discount (OID) in an amount more or less than the amount shown on Form 1099-OID.
- **7.** You owe household employment taxes. See **Schedule H** (**Form 1040**) and its instructions to find out if you owe these taxes.
- **8.** You are eligible for the Health Insurance Credit for Eligible Recipients. See page 15 for details.

Line Instructions for Form 1040A

Name and Address

Use the Peel-Off Label

Using your peel-off name and address label on the back cover of this booklet will speed the processing of your return. It also prevents common errors that can delay refunds or result in unnecessary notices. Put the label on your return **after** you have finished it. Cross out any incorrect information and print the correct information. Add any missing items, such as your apartment number.

Address Change. If the address on your peel-off label is not your current address, cross out the old address and print

your new address. If you plan to move after filing your return, see page 55.

Name Change. If you changed your name, be sure to report the change to your local Social Security Administration office **before** you file your return. This prevents delays in processing your return and issuing refunds. It also safeguards your future social security benefits. See page 55 for more details. If you received a peel-off label, cross out your former name and print your new name.

What if You Do Not Have a Label? Print or type the information in the spaces provided. If you are married filing a separate return, enter your husband's or wife's name on line 3 instead of below your name.



If you filed a joint return for 2001 and you are filing a joint return for 2002 with the same spouse, be sure to enter your names and SSNs in the same order as on your 2001 return.

P.O. Box. Enter your box number **only** if your post office does not deliver mail to your home.

Foreign Address. Enter the information in the following order: City, province or state, and country. Follow the country's practice for entering the postal code. **Do not** abbreviate the country name.

What if a Taxpayer Died? See page 56.

Social Security Number (SSN)

An incorrect or missing SSN may increase your tax or reduce your refund. **To apply for an SSN**, get **Form SS-5** from your local Social Security Administration (SSA) office or call the SSA at 1-800-772-1213. Fill in Form SS-5 and return it to the SSA. It usually takes about 2 weeks to get an SSN.

Check that your SSN is correct on your Forms W-2 and 1099. If not, see page 55 for more details.

IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Numbers (ITINs) for Aliens. The IRS will issue you an ITIN if you are a nonresident or resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN. To apply for an ITIN, file Form W-7 with the IRS. It usually takes about 4–6 weeks to get an ITIN. Enter your ITIN wherever your SSN is requested on your tax return.

Note. An ITIN is for tax use only. It does not entitle you to social security benefits or change your employment or immigration status under U.S. law.

Nonresident Alien Spouse. If your spouse is a nonresident alien and you file a joint or separate return, your spouse must have either an SSN or an ITIN.

Presidential Election Campaign Fund

This fund helps pay for Presidential election campaigns. The fund reduces candidates' dependence on large contributions from individuals and groups and places candidates on an equal financial footing in the general election. If you want \$3 to go to this fund, check the "Yes" box. If you are filing a joint return, your spouse may also have \$3 go to the fund. If you check "Yes," your tax or refund will not change.

Filing Status

Check **only** the filing status that applies to you. The ones that will usually give you the lowest tax are listed last.

- Married filing separately.
- Single.
- Head of household.
- Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er) with dependent child.



More than one filing status may apply to you. Choose the one that will give you the lowest tax.

Line 1

Single

You may check the box on line 1 if **any** of the following was true on December 31, 2002.

- You were never married.
- You were legally separated, according to your state law, under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance.
- You were widowed before January 1, 2002, and did not remarry in 2002.

Line 2

Married Filing Jointly

You may check the box on line 2 if **any** of the following is true.

- You were married as of December 31, 2002, even if you did not live with your spouse at the end of 2002.
- Your spouse died in 2002 and you did not remarry in 2002.
 - Your spouse died in 2003 before filing a 2002 return.

A husband and wife may file a joint return even if only one had income or if they did not live together all year. However, both persons must sign the return. If you file a joint return for 2002, you may not, after the due date for filing that return, amend it to file as married filing separately.

Joint and Several Tax Liability. If you file a joint return, both you and your spouse are generally responsible for the tax and any interest or penalties due on the return. This means that if one spouse does not pay the tax due, the other may have to. However, see **Innocent Spouse Relief** on page 55.

Nonresident Aliens and Dual-Status Aliens. You may be able to file a joint return. See Pub. 519 for details.

Line 3

Married Filing Separately

If you are married and file a separate return, you will usually pay more tax than if you file a joint return. Generally, you report only your own income, exemptions, deductions, and credits. Different rules apply to people in community property states. See page 26.



You may be able to file as head of household if you had a child living with you and you lived apart from your spouse during the last 6 months of 2002. See Married Persons Who

Live Apart on this page.

Line 4

Head of Household

This filing status is for **unmarried** individuals who provide a home for certain other persons. (Some **married persons who live apart** may also qualify. See this page.) You may check the box on line 4 **only if** as of December 31, 2002, you were unmarried or legally separated (according to your state law) under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance and **either 1** or **2** below applies to you.

- 1. You paid over half the cost of keeping up a home that was the main home for all of 2002 of your **parent** whom you can claim as a dependent. Your parent did not have to live with you in your home.
- **2.** You paid over half the cost of keeping up a home in which you lived and in which one of the following also lived for more than half of the year (if half or less, see the **Exception** on this page).
- Your **unmarried** child, adopted child, grandchild, great-grandchild, etc., or stepchild. This child does not have to be your dependent. But in this case, enter the child's name in the space provided on line 4. If you do not enter the name, it will take us longer to process your return.
- Your married child, adopted child, grandchild, great-grandchild, etc., or stepchild. This child must be your dependent. But if your married child's other parent claims him or her as a dependent under the rules for **Children of Divorced or Separated Parents** on page 25, this child does not have to be your dependent. Enter the child's name on line 4. If you do not enter the name, it will take us longer to process your return.
 - Your **foster** child, who must be your dependent.
- Any other relative you can claim as a dependent. For the definition of a relative, see **Test 1—Relationship** on the next page. But for this purpose, the **Exception** at the end of that test does not apply.

Note. You **cannot** file as head of household if your child, parent, or relative described earlier is your dependent under the rules on page 25 for **Person Supported by Two or More Taxpayers.**

Married Persons Who Live Apart. Even if you were not divorced or legally separated in 2002, you may be able to file as head of household. You may check the box on line 4 if **all five** of the following apply.

- 1. You must have lived apart from your spouse for the last 6 months of 2002. Temporary absences for special circumstances, such as for business, medical care, school, or military service, count as time lived in the home.
 - 2. You file a separate return from your spouse.
- **3.** You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home for 2002.
- **4.** Your home was the main home of your child, adopted child, stepchild, or foster child for more than half of 2002 (if half or less, see the **Exception** below).
- **5.** You claim this child as your dependent or the child's other parent claims him or her under the rules for **Children of Divorced or Separated Parents** on page 25. If this child is not your dependent, be sure to enter the child's name on line 4. If you do not enter the name, it will take us longer to process your return.



If all five apply, you may be able to take the student loan interest deduction, the tuition and fees deduction, the credit for child and dependent care expenses, an education credit,

and the earned income credit. You can also take the standard deduction even if your spouse itemizes deductions. For more details, see the instructions for these topics.

Keeping Up a Home. To find out what is included in the cost of keeping up a home, see **Pub. 501.**

If you used payments you received under Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or **other public assistance** programs to pay part of the cost of keeping up your home, you **cannot** count them as money you paid. However, you must include them in the total cost of keeping up your home to figure if you paid over half of the cost.

Dependent. To find out if someone is your dependent, see the instructions for line 6c that begin on page 24.

Exception. You can count temporary absences, such as for school, vacation, or medical care, as time lived in the home. If the person for whom you kept up a home was born or died in 2002, you may still file as head of household as long as the home was that person's main home for the part of the year he or she was alive.

Line 5

Qualifying Widow(er) With Dependent Child

You may check the box on line 5 and use joint return tax rates for 2002 if all five of the following apply.

- 1. Your spouse died in 2000 or 2001 and you did not remarry in 2002.
- 2. You have a child, adopted child, stepchild, or foster child whom you claim as a dependent.
- **3.** This child lived in your home for all of 2002. Temporary absences, such as for school, vacation, or medical care, count as time lived in the home.
 - **4.** You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home.
- **5.** You could have filed a joint return with your spouse the year he or she died, even if you did not actually do so.

If your spouse died in 2002, you may not file as qualifying widow(er) with dependent child. Instead, see the instructions for line 2.

Exemptions

For each exemption you can take, you can deduct \$3,000 on line 26.

Line 6b

Spouse

Check the box on line 6b if you file either (a) a joint return or (b) a separate return and your spouse had no income and is not filing a return. However, do not check the box if your spouse can be claimed as a dependent on another person's return. If you were divorced or legally separated at the end of 2002, you cannot take an exemption for your former spouse. If, at the end of 2002, your divorce was not final (an interlocutory decree), you are considered married for the whole year.

Death of Your Spouse. If your spouse died in 2002 and you did not remarry by the end of 2002, check the box on line 6b if you could have taken an exemption for your spouse on the date of death. For other filing instructions, see Death of a Taxpayer on page 56.

Line 6c

Dependents

You can take an exemption for each of your dependents who was alive during some part of 2002. This includes a baby **born** in 2002 or a person who **died** in 2002. For more details, see Pub. 501. Any person who meets all five of the following tests qualifies as your dependent.

If you have more than six dependents, attach a statement to your return with the required information.

Test 1—Relationship

The person must be your relative. But see **Exception** at the end of this test, **Test 1**. The following people are considered your relatives.

- Your child, stepchild, adopted child; a child who lived in your home as a family member if placed with you by an authorized placement agency for legal adoption (including any person authorized by state law to place children for legal adoption); or a foster child (any child who lived in your home as a family member for the whole year).
 - Your grandchild, great-grandchild, etc.
 - Your son-in-law, daughter-in-law.
 - Your parent, stepparent, parent-in-law.
 - Your grandparent, great-grandparent, etc.
- Your brother, sister, half brother, half sister. stepbrother, stepsister, brother-in-law, sister-in-law.
 - Your aunt, uncle, nephew, niece if related by blood.

Any relationships established by marriage are not treated as ended by divorce or death.

Exception. A person who lived in your home as a family member for the entire year can also be considered a dependent. However, the relationship must not violate local law.

Test 2—Married Person

If the person is married and files a joint return, you cannot take an exemption for the person.



If the person and the person's spouse file a joint return only to get a refund and no tax liability would exist for either spouse on separate returns, you may be able to claim him or her if the other four tests are met.

Test 3—Citizen or Resident

The person must be **one** of the following:

- A U.S. citizen or resident alien, or
- A resident of Canada or Mexico, or
- Your adopted child who is not a U.S. citizen but who lived with you all year in a foreign country.

To find out who is a **resident alien**, use TeleTax topic 851 (see page 12) or see **Pub. 519.**

Test 4—Income

Generally, the person's gross income must be less than \$3,000. Gross income does not include nontaxable income, such as welfare benefits or nontaxable social security benefits. Income earned by a permanently and totally disabled person for services performed at a sheltered workshop school is generally not included for purposes of the income test. See Pub. 501 for details.

Exception for Your Child. Your child can have gross income of \$3,000 or more if he or she was:

1. Under age 19 at the end of 2002 or

2. Under age 24 at the end of 2002 and was a student.

Your child was a **student** if during any 5 months of 2002 he or she—

- Was enrolled as a full-time student at a school or
- Took a full-time, on-farm training course. The course had to be given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency.

A **school** includes technical, trade, and mechanical schools. It does not include on-the-job training courses, correspondence schools, or night schools.

Test 5—Support

The general rule is that you had to provide over half the person's total support in 2002. If you file a joint return, support can come from either spouse. If you remarried, the support provided by your new spouse is treated as support coming from you. For exceptions to the support test, see Children of Divorced or Separated Parents and Person Supported by Two or More Taxpayers on this page.

Support includes food, a place to live, clothing, medical and dental care, and education. It also includes items such as a car and furniture, but only if they are for the person's own use or benefit. In figuring total support:

- Use the actual cost of these items. But you should figure the cost of a place to live at its fair rental value.
- Include money the person used for his or her own support, even if this money was not taxable. Examples are gifts, savings, social security and welfare benefits, and other public assistance payments. This support is treated as **not** coming from you.

Support **does not** include items such as income tax, social security and Medicare tax, life insurance premiums, scholarship grants, or funeral expenses.

If you care for a foster child, see Pub. 501 for special rules that apply.

Children of Divorced or Separated Parents. Special rules apply to determine if the support test is met for children of divorced or separated parents. The rules also apply to children of parents who are married but lived apart during the last 6 months of the year, even if they do not have a separation agreement. For these rules, a **custodial parent** is the parent who had custody of the child for most of the year. A **noncustodial parent** is the parent who had custody for the shorter period of time or who did not have custody at all. See Pub. 501 for the definition of custody.

The general rule is that the custodial parent is treated as having provided over half of the child's total support if both parents together paid over half of the child's support. This means that the custodial parent can claim the child as a dependent if the other dependency tests are also met.

But if you are the noncustodial parent, you are treated as having provided over half of the child's support and can claim the child as a dependent if both parents together paid over half of the child's support, the other dependency tests are met, and either 1 or 2 below applies.

1. The custodial parent agrees not to claim the child's exemption for 2002 by signing Form 8332 or a similar statement. But you (as the noncustodial parent) must attach this signed Form 8332 or similar statement to your return. Instead of attaching Form 8332, you can attach a copy of certain pages of your divorce decree or separation agreement

if it went into effect after 1984 (see Children Who Did Not Live With You Due to Divorce or Separation on the next page).

2. Your divorce decree or written separation agreement went into effect before 1985 and it states that you (the noncustodial parent) can claim the child as a dependent. But you must have given at least \$600 for the child's support in 2002. This rule does not apply if your decree or agreement was changed after 1984 to say that you cannot claim the child as your dependent.

Person Supported by Two or More Taxpayers. Even if you did not pay over half of another person's support, you might still be able to claim him or her as a dependent if **all five** of the following apply.

- **1.** You and one or more other eligible person(s) (see below) together paid over half of another person's support.
 - 2. You paid over 10% of that person's support.
 - 3. No one alone paid over half of that person's support.
 - **4.** Tests 1 through 4 that begin on page 24 are met.
- **5.** You list the name, address, and social security number of each other eligible person who paid over 10% of support on **Form 2120**, attach it to your return, and retain the signed statement(s) (as explained in the instructions for Form 2120) from each eligible person(s).

An **eligible person** is someone who could have claimed another person as a dependent except that he or she did not pay over half of that person's support.

Line 6c, Column (2)

You must enter each dependent's social security number (SSN). Be sure the name and SSN entered agree with the dependent's social security card. Otherwise, at the time we process your return, we may disallow the exemption claimed for the dependent and reduce or disallow any other tax benefits (such as the child tax credit and earned income credit) based on that dependent. If the name or SSN on the dependent's social security card is not correct, call the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213.



For details on how your dependent can get an SSN, see page 22. If your dependent will not have a number by April 15, 2003, see **What if You Cannot File on Time?** on page 16.

If your dependent child was born and died in 2002 and you do not have an SSN for the child, attach a copy of the child's birth certificate instead and enter "Died" in column (2).

Adoption Taxpayer Identification Numbers (ATINs). If you have a dependent who was placed with you by an authorized placement agency and you do not know his or her SSN, you must get an ATIN for the dependent from the IRS. An authorized placement agency includes any person authorized by state law to place children for legal adoption. See Form W-7A for details.

Line 6c, Column (4)

Check the box in this column if your dependent is a qualifying child for the child tax credit (defined on page 26). If you have a qualifying child, you may be able to take the child tax credit on line 33 and the additional child tax credit on line 42.

(Continued on page 26)

Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit. A qualifying child for purposes of the child tax credit is a child who:

- Is claimed as your dependent on line 6c, and
- Was under age 17 at the end of 2002, and
- Is (a) your son, daughter, adopted child, stepchild, or grandchild; (b) your brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, or a descendant of your brother, sister, stepbrother, or stepsister (for example, your niece or nephew), whom you cared for as your own child; or (c) a foster child (that is, any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency whom you cared for as your own child), and
 - Is a U.S. citizen or resident alien.

Note. The above requirements are not the same as the requirements to be a qualifying child for the earned income credit.

A child placed with you by an authorized placement agency for legal adoption is an **adopted child** even if the adoption is not final. An authorized placement agency includes any person authorized by state law to place children for legal adoption.

A **grandchild** is any descendant of your son, daughter, adopted child, or stepchild and includes your great-grandchild, great-grandchild, etc.

Children Who Did Not Live With You Due to Divorce or Separation

If you are claiming a child who did not live with you under the rules on page 25 for **Children of Divorced or Separated Parents**, attach **Form 8332** or similar statement to your return. But see **Exception** below. If your divorce or separation agreement went into effect after 1984, you may attach certain pages from the decree or agreement instead of Form 8332. To be able to do this, the decree or agreement must state:

- 1. You can claim the child as your dependent without regard to any condition, such as payment of support, and
- **2.** The other parent will not claim the child as a dependent, **and**
 - **3.** The years for which the claim is released.

Attach the following pages from the decree or agreement:

- \bullet Cover page (include the other parent's SSN on that page), and
- The pages that include all of the information identified in 1 through 3 above, and
- Signature page with the other parent's signature and date of agreement.

Note. You must attach the required information even if you filed it with your return in an earlier year.

Exception. You do not have to attach Form 8332 or similar statement if your divorce decree or written separation agreement went into effect before 1985 and it states that you can claim the child as your dependent.

Other Dependent Children

Include the total number of children who did not live with you for reasons other than divorce or separation on the line labeled "Dependents on 6c not entered above." Include dependent children who lived in Canada or Mexico during 2002.

Income

Rounding Off to Whole Dollars

You may find it easier to do your return if you round off cents to the nearest whole dollar. Drop amounts that are less than 50 cents. For example, \$129.39 becomes \$129. Increase amounts from 50 to 99 cents to the next whole dollar. For example, \$235.50 becomes \$236. If you do round off, do so for all amounts. But if you have to add two or more amounts to figure the amount to enter on a line, include cents when adding and only round off the total.

Example. You received two W-2 forms, one showing wages of \$5,009.55 and one showing wages of \$8,760.73. On Form 1040A, line 7, you would enter \$13,770 (\$5,009.55 + \$8,760.73 = \$13,770.28).

Refunds of State or Local Income Taxes

If you received a refund, credit, or offset of state or local income taxes in 2002, you may receive a **Form 1099-G.**

In the year the tax was paid to the state or other taxing authority, did you file Form 1040EZ or Form 1040A, or did you use TeleFile?

☐ **Yes.** None of your refund is taxable.

No. You may have to report part or all of the refund as income on Form 1040 in 2002. Use TeleTax topic 405 (see page 12) or see **Pub. 525** for details.

Community Property States

Community property states are Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin. If you and your spouse lived in a community property state, you must usually follow state law to determine what is community income and what is separate income. For details, see **Pub. 555.**

Line 7

Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc.

Enter the total of your wages, salaries, tips, etc. If a joint return, also include your spouse's income. For most people, the amount to enter on this line should be shown in box 1 of their **Form(s) W-2.** But the following types of income must also be included in the total on line 7.

- Wages received as a **household employee** for which you did not receive a W-2 form because your employer paid you less than \$1,300 in 2002. Also, enter "HSH" and the amount not reported on a W-2 form in the space to the left of line 7.
- Tip income you did not report to your employer. But you must use Form 1040 and Form 4137 if (a) you received tips of \$20 or more in any month and did not report the full amount to your employer or (b) your W-2 form(s) shows allocated tips that you must report as income. You must report the allocated tips shown on your W-2 form(s) unless you can prove that you received less. Allocated tips should be shown in box 8 of your W-2 form(s). They are not included as income in box 1. See Pub. 531 for more details.

(Continued on page 27)

- Dependent care benefits, which should be shown in box 10 of your W-2 form(s). But first complete **Schedule 2** to see if you may exclude part or all of the benefits.
- Employer-provided adoption benefits, which should be shown in box 12 of your W-2 form(s) with code T. But first complete Form 8839 to see if you may exclude part or all of the benefits.
- Scholarship and fellowship grants not reported on a W-2 form. Also, enter "SCH" and the amount in the space to the left of line 7. Exception. If you were a degree candidate, include on line 7 only the amounts you used for expenses other than tuition and course-related expenses. For example, amounts used for room, board, and travel must be reported on line 7.
- Disability pensions shown on Form 1099-R if you have not reached the minimum retirement age set by your employer. Disability pensions received after you reach that age and other payments shown on Form 1099-R (other than payments from an IRA*) are reported on lines 12a and 12b of Form 1040A. Payments from an IRA are reported on lines 11a and 11b.

*This includes a Roth, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA.

Missing or Incorrect Form W-2? Your employer is required to provide or send Form W-2 to you no later than January 31, 2003. If you do not receive it by early February, use TeleTax topic 154 (see page 12) to find out what to do. Even if you do not get a W-2, you must still report your earnings on line 7. If you lose your Form W-2 or it is incorrect, ask your employer for a new one.

Line 8a

Taxable Interest

Each payer should send you a **Form 1099-INT** or **Form 1099-OID.** Enter your total taxable interest income on line 8a. But you must fill in and attach **Schedule 1**, Part I, if the total is over \$1,500 or any of the other conditions listed at the beginning of the Schedule 1 instructions (see page 65) apply to you.

Include taxable interest from seller-financed mortgages, banks, savings and loan associations, money market certificates, credit unions, savings bonds, etc. Interest credited in 2002 on deposits that you could not withdraw because of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the financial institution may not have to be included in your 2002 income. For details, see **Pub. 550.**



If you get a 2002 Form 1099-INT for U.S. savings bond interest that includes amounts you reported before 2002, see Pub. 550.

Line 8b

Tax-Exempt Interest

If you received any tax-exempt interest, such as from municipal bonds, report it on line 8b. Include any exempt-interest dividends from a mutual fund. **Do not** include interest earned on your IRA or Coverdell education savings account.

Line 9

Ordinary Dividends

Each payer should send you a **Form 1099-DIV.** Enter your total ordinary dividends on line 9. But you must fill in and attach **Schedule 1,** Part II, if the total is over \$1,500 or you received, as a nominee, ordinary dividends that actually belong to someone else. (See page 65.) You must use Form 1040 if you received nontaxable distributions required to be reported as capital gains.

For more details, see Pub. 550.

Line 10

Capital Gain Distributions

Each payer should send you a **Form 1099-DIV**. Do **any** of the Forms 1099-DIV or substitute statements you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, received have an amount in box 2b (28% rate gain), box 2c (qualified 5-year gain), box 2d (unrecaptured section 1250 gain), or box 2e (section 1202 gain)?

No. You may use Form 1040A. Enter your capital gain distributions on line 10. Also, be sure you use the Capital Gain Tax Worksheet on page 36 to figure your tax. Your tax may be less if you use this worksheet.

☐ **Yes.** You **must** use Form 1040.

Lines 11a and 11b



You may have to pay an additional tax if (a) you received an early distribution from your IRA and the total was not rolled over or (b) you were born before July 2, 1931, and

received less than the minimum required distribution from your traditional, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs. To find out if you owe this tax, see Pub. 590. If you do owe this tax, you **must** use Form 1040.

IRA Distributions

You should receive a **Form 1099-R** showing the amount of any distribution from your IRA. Unless otherwise noted in the line 11a and 11b instructions, an IRA includes a traditional IRA, Roth IRA, simplified employee pension (SEP) IRA, and a savings incentive match plan for employees (SIMPLE) IRA. Except as provided below, leave line 11a blank and enter the total distribution on line 11b.

Exception 1. Enter the total distribution on line 11a if you rolled over part or all of the distribution from one (a) IRA to another IRA of the same type (for example, from one traditional IRA to another traditional IRA) or (b) SEP or SIMPLE IRA to a traditional IRA.

Also, put "Rollover" next to line 11b. If the total distribution was rolled over, enter zero on line 11b. If the total distribution was not rolled over, enter the part not rolled over on line 11b unless **Exception 2** on page 28 applies to the part not rolled over.

If you rolled over the distribution (a) in 2003 or (b) from an IRA into a qualified plan (other than an IRA), attach a statement explaining what you did.

(Continued on page 28)

Exception 2. If **any** of the following apply, enter the total distribution on line 11a and see **Form 8606** and its instructions to figure the amount to enter on line 11b.

- You received a distribution from an IRA (other than a Roth IRA) and you made nondeductible contributions to any of your traditional or SEP IRAs for 2002 or an earlier year. If you made nondeductible contributions to these IRAs for 2002, also see **Pub. 590.**
 - You received a distribution from a Roth IRA.
- You converted part or all of a traditional, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA to a Roth IRA in 2002.
- You had a 2001 or 2002 IRA contribution returned to you, with the related earnings or less any loss, by the due date (including extensions) of your tax return for that year.
- You made excess contributions to your IRA for an earlier year and had them returned to you in 2002.
- You recharacterized part or all of a contribution to a Roth IRA as a traditional IRA contribution, or vice versa.

Note. If you received more than one distribution, figure the taxable amount of each distribution and enter the total of the taxable amounts on line 11b. Enter the total amount of those distributions on line 11a.

Lines 12a and 12b

Pensions and Annuities

You should receive a **Form 1099-R** showing the amount of your pension and annuity payments. See below for details on rollovers and page 29 for details on lump-sum distributions.

Do not report on lines 12a and 12b disability pensions received before you reach the minimum retirement age set by your employer. Instead, report them on line 7.



Attach Form(s) 1099-R to Form 1040A if any Federal income tax was withheld.

Fully Taxable Pensions and Annuities. If your pension or annuity is fully taxable, enter it on line 12b; **do not** make an entry on line 12a. Your payments are fully taxable if **either** of the following applies.

- ullet You did not contribute to the cost (see below) of your pension or annuity or
 - You got back your entire cost tax free before 2002.

Fully taxable pensions and annuities also include military retirement pay shown on Form 1099-R. For details on military disability pensions, see **Pub. 525.** If you received a **Form RRB-1099-R,** see **Pub. 575** to find out how to report your benefits.

Partially Taxable Pensions and Annuities. Enter the total pension or annuity payments you received in 2002 on line 12a. If your Form 1099-R does not show the taxable amount, you must use the General Rule explained in Pub. 939 to figure the taxable part to enter on line 12b. But if your annuity starting date (defined below) was after July 1, 1986, see this page to find out if you must use the Simplified Method to figure the taxable part.

You can ask the IRS to figure the taxable part for you for a \$90 fee. For details, see Pub. 939.

If your Form 1099-R shows a taxable amount, you may report that amount on line 12b. But you may be able to report a lower taxable amount by using the General Rule or the Simplified Method.

Annuity Starting Date. Your annuity starting date is the later of the first day of the first period for which you received a payment, or the date the plan's obligations became fixed.

Simplified Method. You **must** use the Simplified Method if **(a)** your annuity starting date (defined above) was **after** July 1, 1986, and you used this method last year to figure the taxable part or **(b)** your annuity starting date was **after** November 18, 1996, and **all three** of the following apply.

- 1. The payments are for (a) your life or (b) your life and that of your beneficiary.
- **2.** The payments are from a qualified employee plan, a qualified employee annuity, or a tax-sheltered annuity.
- **3.** On your annuity starting date, either you were under age 75 or the number of years of guaranteed payments was fewer than 5. See Pub. 575 for the definition of guaranteed payments.

If you must use the Simplified Method, complete the worksheet on page 29 to figure the taxable part of your pension or annuity. For more details on the Simplified Method, see Pub. 575 or **Pub. 721** for U.S. Civil Service retirement.



If you received U.S. Civil Service retirement benefits and you chose the alternative annuity option, see Pub. 721 to figure the taxable part of your annuity. **Do not** use the worksheet on

page 29.

Age (or Combined Ages) at Annuity Starting Date. If you are the retiree, use your age on the annuity starting date. If you are the survivor of a retiree, use the retiree's age on his or her annuity starting date. But if your annuity starting date was after 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, use your combined ages on the annuity starting date.

If you are the beneficiary of an employee who died, see Pub. 575. If there is more than one beneficiary, see Pub. 575 or Pub. 721 to figure each beneficiary's taxable amount.

Cost. Your cost is generally your net investment in the plan as of the annuity starting date. It does not include pre-tax contributions. Your net investment should be shown in box 9b of Form 1099-R for the first year you received payments from the plan.

Rollovers. A rollover is a tax-free distribution of cash or other assets from one retirement plan that is contributed to another plan. Use lines 12a and 12b to report a rollover, including a direct rollover, from one qualified employer's plan to another or to an IRA or SEP.

(Continued on page 29)

Enter on line 12a the total distribution before income tax or other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of **Form 1099-R.** From the total on line 12a, subtract any contributions (usually shown in box 5) that were taxable to you when made. From that result, subtract the amount that was rolled over. Enter the remaining amount, even if zero, on line 12b. Also, enter "Rollover" next to line 12b.

Special rules apply to partial rollovers of property. For more details on rollovers, including distributions under qualified domestic relations orders, see Pub. 575.

Lump-Sum Distributions. If you received a lump-sum distribution from a profit-sharing or retirement plan, your Form 1099-R should have the "Total distribution" box in

box 2b checked. You must use Form 1040 if you owe additional tax because you received an early distribution from a qualified retirement plan and the total amount was not rolled over. See Pub. 575 to find out if you owe this tax.

Enter the total distribution on line 12a and the taxable part on line 12b.



You may be able to pay less tax on the distribution if you were born before January 2, 1936, you meet certain other conditions, and you choose to use **Form 4972** to figure the tax

on any part of the distribution. You may also be able to use Form 4972 if you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee who was born before January 2, 1936. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. For details, see Form 4972.

Simplified Method Worksheet—Lines 12a and 12b

Keep for Your Records

Bet	ore	you	begin

If you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee or former employee who died **before** August 21, 1996, see Pub. 939 to find out if you are entitled to a death benefit exclusion of up to \$5,000. If you are, include the exclusion in the amount entered on line 2 below.



Note. If you had more than one partially taxable pension or annuity, figure the taxable part of each separately. Enter the total of the taxable parts on Form 1040A, line 12b. Enter the total pension or annuity payments received in 2002 on Form 1040A, line 12a.

1.	Enter the total pension or annuity payments received in 2002. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 12a.	1
2.	Enter your cost in the plan at the annuity starting date	
3.	Enter the appropriate number from Table 1 below. But if your annuity starting date was after 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, enter the appropriate number from Table 2 below	
4.	Divide line 2 by the number on line 3	
5.	Multiply line 4 by the number of months for which this year's payments were made. If your annuity starting date was before 1987, skip lines 6 and 7 and enter this amount on line 8.	
	Otherwise, go to line 6	
6.	Enter the amount, if any, recovered tax free in years after 1986 6.	
7.	Subtract line 6 from line 2	
8.	Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 7	8
9.	Taxable amount. Subtract line 8 from line 1. Enter the result, but not less than zero. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 12b. If your Form 1099-R shows a larger amount, use the amount on this line instead of the amount from Form 1099-R	9

	Table 1 for Line 3 Above	
IF the age at annuity starting date (see page 28) was	AND your annuity start before November 19, 1996, enter on line 3	ing date was— after November 18, 1996, enter on line 3
55 or under	300	360
56–60	260	310
61–65	240	260
66–70	170	210
71 or older	120	160

Table 2 for Line 3 Above

 IF the combined ages at annuity starting date (see page 28) were . . .

 110 or under
 410

 111-120
 360

 121-130
 310

 131-140
 260

 141 or older
 210

Line 13

Unemployment Compensation and Alaska Permanent Fund Dividends

Unemployment Compensation. You should receive a **Form 1099-G** showing the total unemployment compensation paid to you in 2002.

If you received an overpayment of unemployment compensation in 2002 and you repaid any of it in 2002, subtract the amount you repaid from the total amount you received. Include the result in the total on line 13. Also, enter "Repaid" and the amount you repaid in the space to the left of line 13. If you repaid unemployment compensation in 2002 that you included in gross income in an earlier year, you can deduct the amount repaid. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. See **Pub. 525** for details.

Alaska Permanent Fund Dividends. Include the dividends in the total on line 13.

Lines 14a and 14b

Social Security Benefits

You should receive a **Form SSA-1099** showing in box 3 the total social security benefits paid to you. Box 4 will show the amount of any benefits you repaid in 2002. If you received railroad retirement benefits treated as social security, you should receive a **Form RRB-1099**.

Use the worksheet on page 31 to see if any of your benefits are taxable.

Exception. Do not use the worksheet on page 31 if **any** of the following apply.

- You made contributions to a traditional IRA for 2002 and you were covered by a retirement plan at work. Instead, use the worksheets in **Pub. 590** to see if any of your social security benefits are taxable and to figure your IRA deduction.
- You repaid any benefits in 2002 and your total repayments (box 4) were more than your total benefits for 2002 (box 3). **None** of your benefits are taxable for 2002. In addition, you may be able to take an itemized deduction for part of the excess repayments if they were for benefits you included in gross income in an earlier year. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. See **Pub. 915.**
- You file **Form 8815** or you exclude employer-provided adoption benefits. Instead, use the worksheet in Pub. 915.

Adjusted Gross Income

Line 16

Educator Expenses

If you were an eligible educator in 2002, you may deduct up to \$250 of qualified expenses you paid in 2002. If you and your spouse are filing jointly and both of you were eligible educators, the maximum deduction is \$500. However, neither spouse may deduct more than \$250 of his or her qualified expenses. An **eligible educator** is a kindergarten through grade 12 teacher, instructor, counselor, principal, or aide in a school for at least 900 hours during a school year.

Qualified expenses include ordinary and necessary expenses paid in connection with books, supplies, equipment (including computer equipment, software, and services), and other materials used in the classroom. An ordinary expense is one that is common and accepted in your educational field. A necessary expense is one that is helpful and appropriate for your profession as an educator. An expense does not have to be required to be considered necessary.

Qualified expenses **do not** include expenses for home schooling or for nonathletic supplies for courses in health or physical education. You must reduce your qualified expenses by the following amounts.

- Excludable U.S. series EE and I savings bond interest from Form 8815.
 - Nontaxable qualified state tuition program earnings.
- Nontaxable earnings from Coverdell education savings accounts.
- Any reimbursements you received for these expenses that were not reported to you in box 1 of your Form W-2.

Line 17

IRA Deduction



If you made any nondeductible contributions to a traditional individual retirement arrangement (IRA) for 2002, you must report them on **Form 8606.**

If you made contributions to a traditional IRA for 2002, you may be able to take an IRA deduction. But you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, must have had earned income to do so. A statement should be sent to you by June 2, 2003, that shows all contributions to your traditional IRA for 2002.

Use the worksheet on page 32 to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction. But read the following list before you fill in the worksheet.

- If you were age 70½ or older at the end of 2002, you cannot deduct any contributions made to your traditional IRA for 2002 or treat them as nondeductible contributions.
 - You cannot deduct contributions to a Roth IRA.



If you made contributions to both a traditional IRA and a Roth IRA for 2002, **do not** use the worksheet on page 32. Instead, use the worksheet in **Pub. 590** to figure the amount, if

any, of your IRA deduction.

- You **cannot** deduct elective deferrals to a 401(k) plan, section 457 plan, SIMPLE plan, or the Federal Thrift Savings Plan. These amounts are not included as income in box 1 of your W-2 form.
- If you made contributions to your IRA in 2002 that you deducted for 2001, **do not** include them in the worksheet.
- If you received a distribution from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan or nongovernmental section 457 plan that is included in box 1 of your W-2 form, **do not** include that distribution on line 8 of the worksheet. The distribution should be shown in box 11 of your W-2 form. If

(Continued on page 31)

it is not, contact your employer for the amount of the distribution.

• You must file a joint return to deduct contributions to your spouse's IRA. Enter the total IRA deduction for you and your spouse on line 17.

• Do not include rollover contributions in figuring your deduction. Instead, see the instructions for lines 11a and 11b that begin on page 27.

(Continued on page 32)

Social Security Benefits Worksheet—Lines 14a and 14b

Ве	fore you begin: √ Complete Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17, if they apply to you. √ If you are married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for a enter "D" to the right of the word "benefits" on line 14a.	
	Be sure you have read the Exception on page 30 to see if you can use this wor instead of a publication to find out if any of your benefits are taxable.	ksheet
1.	Enter the total amount from box 5 of all your Forms SSA-1099 and Forms RRB-1099 1.	
2.	Enter one-half of line 1	2.
3.	Add the amounts on Form 1040A, lines 7, 8a, 9, 10, 11b, 12b, and 13. Do not include amounts from	2
	box 5 of Forms SSA-1099 or RRB-1099	3.
	Enter the amount, if any, from Form 1040A, line 8b	4.
5.	Add lines 2, 3, and 4	5
	Add the amounts on Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17	6.
/.	Is the amount on line 6 less than the amount on line 5?	
	No. None of your social security benefits are taxable.	
	Yes. Subtract line 6 from line 5	7.
8.	Enter: \$25,000 if single, head of household, qualifying widow(er), or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2002; \$32,000 if married filing jointly; -0- if married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2002	8.
).	Is the amount on line 8 less than the amount on line 7?	
	No. None of your social security benefits are taxable. You do not have to enter any amount on line 14a or 14b of Form 1040A. But if you are married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2002, enter -0- on line 14b. Be sure you entered "D" to the right of the word "benefits" on line 14a.	
	Yes. Subtract line 8 from line 7	9.
).	Enter: \$9,000 if single, head of household, qualifying widow(er), or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2002; \$12,000 if married filing jointly; -0- if married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2002	10.
١.	Subtract line 10 from line 9. If zero or less, enter -0	11
•	Enter the smaller of line 9 or line 10	12.
•	Enter one-half of line 12	13.
١.	Enter the smaller of line 2 or line 13	14.
.	Multiply line 11 by 85% (.85). If line 11 is zero, enter -0	15
	Add lines 14 and 15	16.
•	Multiply line 1 by 85% (.85)	17.
•	Taxable social security benefits. Enter the smaller of line 16 or line 17	18.
	• Enter the amount from line 1 above on Form 1040A, line 14a.	
	• Enter the amount from line 18 above on Form 1040A, line 14b.	

- Do not include trustees' fees that were billed separately and paid by you for your IRA. You may be able to deduct those fees as an itemized deduction. But you must use Form 1040 to do so.
- If the total of your IRA deduction on line 17 plus any nondeductible contribution to your traditional IRAs shown on Form 8606 is less than your total traditional IRA contributions for 2002, see Pub. 590 for special rules.



By April 1 of the year after the year in which you reach age 70½, you must start taking minimum required distributions from your traditional IRA. If you do not, you may have

to pay a 50% additional tax on the amount that should have

been distributed. For details, including how to figure the minimum required distribution, see Pub. 590.

You **must** use Form 1040 if you owe tax on any excess contributions made to an IRA or any excess accumulations in an IRA. For details, see Pub. 590.

Were You Covered by a Retirement Plan? If you were covered by a retirement plan (401(k), SIMPLE, etc.) at work, your IRA deduction may be reduced or eliminated. But you can still make contributions to an IRA even if you cannot deduct them. In any case, the income earned on your IRA contributions is not taxed until it is paid to you. The "Retirement plan" box in box 13 of your W-2 form should be checked if you were covered by a plan at work even if you were not vested in the plan.

Keep for Your Records

IRA Deduction Worksheet—Line 17

1a. Were you covered by a retirement plan (see this page)?	Bef	Fore you begin: $\sqrt{}$ Be sure you have read the list that begins on page 30.		
b. If married filing jointly, was your spouse covered by a retirement plan? Next. If you checked "No" on line 1a, and, if married filing jointly, "No" on line 1b, skip lines 2-6, enter \$3,000 (\$3.500 if age 50 or older at the end of 2002) on line 7a (and 7b if applicable), and go to line 8. Otherwise, go to line 2. 2. Enter the amount shown below that applies to you. • Single, head of household, or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2002, enter \$44,000 • Qualifying widow(er), enter \$64,000 in both columns. But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, enter \$160,000 for the person who was not covered by a plan • Married filing jointly, enter \$64,000 in both columns. But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, enter \$160,000 for the person who was not covered by a plan • Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2002, enter \$10,000 3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15			Your IRA	Spouse's IRA
b. If married filing jointly, was your spouse covered by a retirement plan? Next. If you checked "No" on line 1a, and, if married filing jointly, "No" on line 1b, skip lines 2-6, enter \$3,000 (\$3.500 if age 50 or older at the end of 2002) on line 7a (and 7b if applicable), and go to line 8. Otherwise, go to line 2. 2. Enter the amount shown below that applies to you. • Single, head of household, or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2002, enter \$44,000 • Qualifying widow(er), enter \$64,000 in both columns. But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, enter \$160,000 for the person who was not covered by a plan • Married filing jointly, enter \$64,000 in both columns. But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, enter \$160,000 for the person who was not covered by a plan • Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2002, enter \$10,000 3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15	1a.	Were you covered by a retirement plan (see this page)?	1a. Yes No	
2. Enter the amount shown below that applies to you. • Single, head of household, or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2002, enter \$44,000 • Qualifying widow(er), enter \$64,000 in both columns. But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, enter \$160,000 for the person who was not covered by a plan • Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2002, enter \$10,000 3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15		If married filing jointly, was your spouse covered by a retirement plan?		1b. Yes No
 Single, head of household, or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2002, enter \$44,000 Qualifying widow(er), enter \$64,000 in both columns. But if you checked "No" on either line la or 1b, enter \$160,000 for the person who was not covered by a plan Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2002, enter \$10,000 3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15		•••		
from your spouse for all of 2002, enter \$44,000 Qualifying widow(er), enter \$64,000 in both columns. But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, enter \$160,000 for the person who was not covered by a plan Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2002, enter \$10,000 Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15	2.	***		
 Married filing jointly, enter \$64,000 in both columns. But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, enter \$160,000 for the person who was not covered by a plan Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2002, enter \$10,000 Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15				
on either line Ia or Ib, enter \$160,000 for the person who was not covered by a plan • Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2002, enter \$10,000 3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15		• Qualifying widow(er), enter \$64,000		
a. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15		on either line 1a or 1b, enter \$160,000 for the person who was not covered by a	2a	2b
4. Enter the amount, if any, from Form 1040A, line 16				
5. Subtract line 4 from line 3. Enter the result in both columns	3.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15		
No. Stop None of your IRA contributions are deductible. For details on nondeductible IRA contributions, see Form 8606. Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 2 in each column. If the result is \$10,000 or more, enter \$3,000 (\$3,500 if age 50 or older at the end of 2002) on line 7 for that column and go to line 8	4.	Enter the amount, if any, from Form 1040A, line 16 4.		
No. Stop None of your IRA contributions are deductible. For details on nondeductible IRA contributions, see Form 8606. Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 2 in each column. If the result is \$10,000 or more, enter \$3,000 (\$3,500 if age 50 or older at the end of 2002) on line 7 for that column and go to line 8	5.	Subtract line 4 from line 3. Enter the result in both columns	5a	5b
Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 2 in each column. If the result is \$10,000 or more, enter \$3,000 (\$3,500 if age 50 or older at the end of 2002) on line 7 for that column and go to line 8. 7. Multiply lines 6a and 6b by 30% (.30) (or by 35% (.35) in the column for the IRA of an individual who is age 50 or older at the end of 2002). If the result is not a multiple of \$10, increase it to the next multiple of \$10 (for example, increase \$490.30 to \$500). If the result is \$200 or more, enter the result. But if it is less than \$200, enter \$200	6.	Is the amount on line 5 less than the amount on line 2?		
enter \$3,000 (\$3,500 if age 50 or older at the end of 2002) on line 7 for that column and go to line 8		No. STOP None of your IRA contributions are deductible. For details on nondeductible IRA contributions, see Form 8606.		
 7. Multiply lines 6a and 6b by 30% (.30) (or by 35% (.35) in the column for the IRA of an individual who is age 50 or older at the end of 2002). If the result is not a multiple of \$10, increase it to the next multiple of \$10 (for example, increase \$490.30 to \$500). If the result is \$200 or more, enter the result. But if it is less than \$200, enter \$200 8. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 7		enter \$3,000 (\$3,500 if age 50 or older at the end of 2002) on line 7 for that	6a	бh
If married filing jointly and line 8 is less than \$6,000 (\$6,500 if one spouse is 50 or older at the end of 2002; \$7,000 if both spouses are 50 or older at the end of 2002), stop here and see Pub. 590 to figure your IRA deduction. 9. Enter traditional IRA contributions made, or that will be made by April 15, 2003, for 2002 to your IRA on line 9a and to your spouse's IRA on line 9b	7.	Multiply lines 6a and 6b by 30% $(.30)$ (or by 35% $(.35)$ in the column for the IRA of an individual who is age 50 or older at the end of 2002). If the result is not a multiple of \$10, increase it to the next multiple of \$10 (for example, increase \$490.30 to \$500). If the result		
spouse is 50 or older at the end of 2002; \$7,000 if both spouses are 50 or older at the end of 2002), stop here and see Pub. 590 to figure your IRA deduction. 9. Enter traditional IRA contributions made, or that will be made by April 15, 2003, for 2002 to your IRA on line 9a and to your spouse's IRA on line 9b	8.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 7 8		
to your IRA on line 9a and to your spouse's IRA on line 9b		spouse is 50 or older at the end of 2002; \$7,000 if both spouses are 50 or older at the end of 2002), stop here and see Pub. 590 to figure your IRA		
7b, 8, or 9b. This is the most you can deduct. Add the amounts on lines 10a and 10b and enter the total on Form 1040A, line 17. Or, if you want, you may deduct a smaller amount	9.		9a	9b
	10.	7b, 8, or 9b. This is the most you can deduct. Add the amounts on lines 10a and 10b and enter the total on Form 1040A, line 17. Or, if you want, you may deduct a smaller amount	10a.	10b.

If you were covered by a retirement plan and you file **Form 8815** or you excluded employer-provided adoption benefits, see Pub. 590 to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction.

Married Persons Filing Separately. If you were not covered by a retirement plan but your spouse was, you are considered covered by a plan unless you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2002.

Line 18

Student Loan Interest Deduction

You may take this deduction **only** if **all four** of the following apply.

- **1.** You paid interest in 2002 on a qualified student loan (see below).
- **2.** Your filing status is any status **except** married filing separately.
- **3.** Your modified adjusted gross income (AGI) is less than: \$65,000 if single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er); \$130,000 if married filing jointly. Use lines 2 through 4 of the worksheet below to figure your modified AGI.
- **4.** You are not claimed as a dependent on someone's (such as your parent's) 2002 tax return.

Use the worksheet below to figure your student loan interest deduction.

Qualified Student Loan. This is any loan you took out to pay the qualified higher education expenses for yourself, your spouse, or anyone who was your dependent when the loan was taken out. The person for whom the expenses were paid must have been an eligible student (defined on this page). However, a loan is not a qualified student loan if (a) any of the proceeds were used for other purposes or (b) the loan was from either a related person or a person who borrowed the proceeds under a qualified employer plan or a contract purchased under such a plan. To find out who is a related person, see Pub. 970.

Qualified higher education expenses generally include tuition, fees, room and board, and related expenses such as books and supplies. The expenses must be for education in a degree, certificate, or similar program at an eligible educational institution. An eligible educational institution includes most colleges, universities, and certain vocational schools. You must reduce the expenses by the following benefits.

- Employer-provided educational assistance benefits that are not included in box 1 of your W-2 form(s).
- Excludable U.S. series EE and I savings bond interest from **Form 8815.**
 - Nontaxable qualified state tuition program earnings.
- Nontaxable earnings from Coverdell education savings accounts.
- Any scholarship, educational assistance allowance, or other payment (but **not** gifts, inheritances, etc.) excluded from income.

For more details on these expenses, see Pub. 970.

An eligible student is a person who:

- Was enrolled in a degree, certificate, or other program (including a program of study abroad that was approved for credit by the institution at which the student was enrolled) leading to a recognized educational credential at an eligible educational institution **and**
- Carried at least half the normal full-time workload for the course of study he or she was pursuing.

Line 19

Tuition and Fees Deduction

You may take this deduction **only** if **all five** of the following apply.

- **1.** You paid qualified tuition and fees (see page 34) in 2002 for yourself, your spouse, or your dependent(s).
- **2.** Your filing status is any status **except** married filing separately.

(Continued on page 34)

Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet—Line 18

Be	fore you begin: √ See the instructions for line 18 on this page.		
1.	Enter the total interest you paid in 2002 on qualified student loans (defined on this page). Do not enter more than \$2,500	1	
2.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15		
3.	Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17		
4.	Subtract line 3 from line 2		
5.	Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.		
	• Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er)—\$50,000 • Married filing jointly—\$100,000		
	• Married filing jointly—\$100,000		
6.	Is the amount on line 4 more than the amount on line 5?		
	No. Skip lines 6 and 7, enter -0- on line 8, and go to line 9.		
	Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 4		
7.	Divide line 6 by \$15,000 (\$30,000 if married filing jointly). Enter the result as a decimal (rounded to at least		
	three places). If the result is 1.000 or more, enter 1.000	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8.	Multiply line 1 by line 7	8	
9.	Student loan interest deduction. Subtract line 8 from line 1. Enter the result here and on Form 1040A, line 18	9	

- **3.** Your modified adjusted gross income (AGI) is not more than: \$65,000 if single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er); \$130,000 if married filing jointly. Use lines 1 through 3 of the worksheet below to figure your modified AGI
- **4.** You cannot be claimed as a dependent on someone's (such as your parent's) 2002 tax return.
- **5.** You are not claiming an education credit on line 31 for the same student.

Use the worksheet below to figure your tuition and fees deduction.

Qualified Tuition and Fees. These are amounts paid in 2002 for tuition and fees required for the student's enrollment or attendance at an eligible educational institution during 2002. Tuition and fees paid in 2002 for an academic period that begins in the first 3 months of 2003 can also be used in figuring your deduction. Amounts paid include those paid by credit card or with borrowed funds. An eligible educational institution includes most colleges, universities, and certain vocational schools.

Qualified tuition and fees **do not** include any of the following:

- Amounts paid for room and board, insurance, medical expenses (including student health fees), transportation, or other similar personal, living, or family expenses.
- Amounts paid for course-related books, supplies, equipment, and nonacademic activities, except for fees required to be paid to the institution as a condition of enrollment or attendance.
- Amounts paid for any course involving sports, games, or hobbies, unless such course is part of the student's degree program.

Qualified tuition and fees must be reduced by the following benefits:

- Excludable U.S. series EE and I savings bond interest from Form 8815.
 - Nontaxable qualified state tuition program earnings.
- Nontaxable earnings from Coverdell education savings accounts.
- Any scholarship, educational assistance allowance, or other payment (but **not** gifts, inheritances, etc.) excluded from income.

For more details, use TeleTax topic 457 (see page 12) or see Pub. 970.

Tax, Credits, and Payments

Line 23a

If you were age 65 or older or blind at the end of 2002, check the appropriate boxes on line 23a. If you were married and checked the box on line 6b of Form 1040A and your spouse was age 65 or older or blind at the end of 2002, also check the appropriate boxes for your spouse. Be sure to enter the total number of boxes checked in the box provided on line 23a.

Age. If you were born on January 1, 1938, you are considered to be age 65 at the end of 2002.

Blindness. If you were partially blind as of December 31, 2002, you must get a statement certified by your eye doctor or registered optometrist that:

- You cannot see better than 20/200 in your better eye with glasses or contact lenses or
 - Your field of vision is 20 degrees or less.

If your eye condition is not likely to improve beyond the conditions listed above, you can get a statement certified by your eye doctor or registered optometrist to this effect instead.

You must keep the statement for your records.

Line 23b

If you are married filing a separate return and your spouse itemizes deductions on Form 1040, check the box on line 23b. You **cannot** take the standard deduction even if you were age 65 or older or blind (that is, you completed line 23a). Enter zero on line 24 and go to line 25.



In most cases, your Federal income tax will be less if you take any itemized deductions that you may have, such as state and local income taxes, but you must use Form 1040 to do so.

Line 24

Standard Deduction

Most people can find their standard deduction by looking at the amounts listed under "All others" to the left of line 24 of Form 1040A. But if you, or your spouse if filing jointly, can be claimed as a dependent on someone's 2002 return or you checked **any** box on **line 23a**, use the chart or worksheet on page 35 that applies to you to figure your standard deduction. Also, if you checked the box on **line 23b**, you **cannot** take the standard deduction even if you were age 65 or older or blind.

Tuition and Fees Deduction Worksheet—Line 19

Bε	efore you begin: $\sqrt{\ }$ See the instructions for line 19 that begin on page 33.		<i>\$</i> //
1.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15	1	
2.	Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040A, lines 16 through 18	2	
3.	Subtract line 2 from line 1. If the result is more than \$65,000 (\$130,000 if married filing jointly), take the deduction for tuition and fees	3	
	Tuition and fees deduction. Enter the total qualified tuition and fees (defined above) you paid in 2002. Do not enter more than \$3,000. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 19		

·- <u></u>
Line 28
Tax
Do you want the IRS to figure your tax for you?
☐ Yes. See Pub. 967 for details, including who is eligible and what to do. If you have paid too much, we will send you a refund. If you did not pay enough, we will send you a bill.
☐ No. Use the Tax Table on pages 59–64 to figure your tax unless you are required to use Form 8615 (see page 36), or

the Capital Gain Tax Worksheet (see page 36). Also

include in the total on line 28 any of the following taxes. **Tax From Recapture of Education Credits.** You may owe this tax if (a) you claimed an education credit in an earlier year **and** (b) you, your spouse if filing jointly, or your dependent received in 2002 either tax-free educational

assistance or a refund of qualified expenses. See **Form 8863** for more details. If you owe this tax, enter the amount and "ECR" to the left of the entry space for line 28.

Alternative Minimum Tax. If both 1 and 2 next apply to you, use the worksheet on page 37 to see if you owe this tax and, if you do, the amount to include on line 28.

- **1.** The amount on Form 1040A, line 26, is: \$18,000 or more if single, married filing jointly, or qualifying widow(er); \$9,000 or more if head of household; \$6,000 or more if married filing separately.
- **2.** The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, plus any tax-exempt interest on Form 1040A, line 8b, is more than: \$35,750 if single or head of household; \$49,000 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er); \$24,500 if married filing separately.

Standard Deduction Chart for People Age 65 or Older or Blind-Line 24

	<u> </u>				
Do not use this chart if someone can claim you, or your spouse if married filing jointly, as a dependent. Instead, use the worksheet below.					
Enter the number from the box on ine 23a of Form 1040A					
IF your filing status is	AND the number in the box above is	THEN enter on Form 1040A, line 24			
Single	1 2	\$5,850 7,000			
Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)	1 2 3 4	\$8,750 9,650 10,550 11,450			
Married filing separately	1 2 3 4	\$4,825 5,725 6,625 7,525			
Head of household	1 2	\$8,050 9,200			

Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents—Line 24

Use	this worksheet only if someone can claim you, or your spouse if married filing jointly, as a dependent.		
1.	Add \$250 to the amount from Form 1040A, line 7. Enter the total	1.	
2.	Minimum standard deduction		750.00
3.	Enter the larger of line 1 or line 2	3.	
4.	Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.		
	• Single—\$4,700		
	• Married filing separately—\$3,925	4.	
	• Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)—\$7,850		
	• Head of household—\$6,900		
5.	Standard deduction.		
a.	Enter the smaller of line 3 or line 4. If under age 65 and not blind, stop here and enter this amount on Form 1040A,		
	line 24. Otherwise, go to line 5b	5a.	
b.	If age 65 or older or blind, multiply the number on Form 1040A, line 23a, by: \$1,150 if single or head of household;		
	\$900 if married filing jointly or separately, or qualifying widow(er)	5b.	
c.	Add lines 5a and 5b. Enter the total here and on Form 1040A, line 24	5c.	



If filing for a child who was under age 14 at the end of 2002, add the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, to the child's tax-exempt interest from private activity bonds issued after

August 7, 1986. If that total is more than the total of \$5,500 plus the amount on Form 1040A, line 7, **do not** file this form. Instead, file Form 1040 for the child. Use **Form 6251** to see if the child owes this tax.

Form 8615

Form 8615 must generally be used to figure the tax if this return is for a child who was under age 14 at the end of 2002, and who had more than \$1,500 of investment income, such as taxable interest, ordinary dividends, or capital gain distributions. But if neither of the child's parents was alive at the end of 2002, do not use Form 8615 to figure the child's tax.



A child born on January 1, 1989, is considered to be age 14 at the end of 2002. **Do not** use Form 8615 for such a child.

Capital Gain Tax Worksheet

If you received capital gain distributions, use the worksheet below to figure your tax.

Line 29

Credit for Child and Dependent Care Expenses

You may be able to take this credit if you paid someone to care for your child **under age 13** or your dependent or spouse who could not care for himself or herself. For details, use TeleTax topic 602 (see page 12) or see **Schedule 2** and its instructions.

Line 30

Credit for the Elderly or the Disabled

You may be able to take this credit if by the end of 2002 (a) you were age 65 or older or (b) you retired on **permanent and total disability** and you had taxable disability income. But you usually **cannot** take the credit if the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is \$17,500 or more (\$20,000 or more if married filing jointly and only one spouse is eligible for the credit; \$25,000 or more if married filing jointly and both spouses are eligible; \$12,500 or more if married filing separately). See **Schedule 3** and its instructions for details.

Credit Figured by the IRS. If you can take this credit and you want us to figure it for you, see the Instructions for Schedule 3.

Capital Gain Tax Worksheet—Line 28

•		
Ве	fore you begin: $\sqrt{}$ Be sure you do not have to file Form 1040 (see the instructions for Form 1040A, line 10, on page 27).	#
1.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 27	
2.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 10	
3.	Subtract line 2 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0	
4.	Look up the amount on line 3 above in the Tax Table on pages 59–64. Enter the tax here	4
5.		
	• The amount on line 1 or	
	• \$27,950 if single; \$46,700 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er); \$23,350 if married filing separately; or \$37,450 if head of household.	
6.	Is the amount on line 3 equal to or more than the amount on line 5?	
	☐ Yes. Leave lines 6 through 8 blank; go to line 9 and check the "No" box.	
	No. Enter the amount from line 3 6	
7.	Subtract line 6 from line 5	
8.	Multiply line 7 by 10% (.10)	8
9.	Are the amounts on lines 2 and 7 the same?	
	☐ Yes. Leave lines 9 through 12 blank; go to line 13.	
	No. Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 2 9.	
10.	Enter the amount, if any, from line 7	
11.	Subtract line 10 from line 9. If zero or less, enter -0	
12.	Multiply line 11 by 20% (.20)	12
13.	Add lines 4, 8, and 12	13
14.	Look up the amount on line 1 above in the Tax Table on pages 59-64. Enter the tax here	14
15.	Tax on all taxable income (including capital gain distributions). Enter the smaller of line 13 or line 14 here and on Form 1040A, line 28	15

Line 31

Education Credits

If you (or your dependent) paid qualified expenses in 2002 for yourself, your spouse, or your dependent to enroll in or attend an eligible educational institution, you may be able to take an education credit. See **Form 8863** for details. However, you **cannot** take an education credit if **any** of the following apply.

• You are claimed as a dependent on someone's (such as your parent's) 2002 tax return.

- Your filing status is married filing separately.
- The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is \$51,000 or more (\$102,000 or more if married filing jointly).
- You are taking a deduction for tuition and fees on Form 1040A, line 19, for the same student.
- You were a nonresident alien for any part of 2002 **unless** your filing status is married filing jointly.

Alternative Minimum Tax Worksheet

Keep for Your Records

Be	efore you begin: $\sqrt{}$ Figure the tax you would enter on Form 1040A, line 28, if you do not owe this	tax.
1.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 22, plus any tax-exempt interest from private activity bonds issued after	1
2	August 7, 1986	1
4.	• Single on head of household \$25,750	
	Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)—\$49,000	2
	• Married filing separately—\$24,500	
3.	Subtract line 2 from line 1. If zero or less, stop here; you do not owe this tax	3.
4.		
	No. Leave lines 5 and 6 blank; enter the amount from line 3 on line 7, and go to line 8.	
	Yes. Continue	
	lacktriangle	
5.	Subtract \$75,000 from the amount on line 1. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on line 6,	
_	and go to line 7	
6. 7.		
8.	Add lines 3 and 6	7
	Did you use the Capital Gain Tax Worksheet on page 36 to figure the tax on the amount	
٠.	on Form 1040A, line 27?	
	No. Leave lines 9 through 19 blank; enter the amount from line 8 on line 20 and go to line 21.	
	Yes. Enter the amount from line 2 of that worksheet	
10.	Subtract line 9 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0	
	Multiply line 10 by 26% (.26)	11
12.	Enter the amount from line 7 of the Capital Gain Tax Worksheet on page 36. If line 7 is zero or blank, enter -0- on line 13 of this worksheet and go to line 15	
13.	Enter the smallest of line 7, line 9, or line 12 of this worksheet	
14.		14
15.	Enter the smaller of line 7 or line 9	
16.		
17.	Subtract line 16 from line 15	
18.	Multiply line 17 by 20% (.20)	
19.	Add lines 11, 14, and 18	
20.		20 21.
21. 22.	Alternative minimum tax. Is the amount on line 20 more than the amount on line 21?	21
22.	No. You do not owe this tax.	
	Yes. Subtract line 21 from line 20. Also include this amount in the total on Form 1040A, line 28. Enter "AMT"	
		22

Line 32

Retirement Savings Contributions Credit

You may be able to take this credit if you, or your spouse if filing jointly, made:

- Contributions to a traditional or Roth IRA.
- Elective deferrals to a 401(k), 403(b), 457, SEP, or SIMPLE plan.
 - Voluntary contributions to a qualified retirement plan.
 - Voluntary contributions to a 501(c)(18) plan.

However, you **cannot** take the credit if **any** of the following apply.

- The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is more than \$25,000 (\$37,500 if head of household; \$50,000 if married filing jointly).
 - You were under age 18 at the end of 2002.

- You are claimed as a dependent on someone's (such as your parent's) 2002 tax return.
 - You were a student (defined below).

You were a **student** if during any 5 months of 2002 you:

- Were enrolled as a full-time student at a school or
- Took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency.

A **school** includes technical, trade, and mechanical schools. It does not include on-the-job training courses, correspondence schools, or night schools.

For more details, use TeleTax topic 610 (see page 12) or see Form 8880.

Line 33—Child Tax Credit

What Is the Child Tax Credit?

This credit is for people who have a qualifying child as defined in the instructions for line 6c, column (4), that begin on page 25. It is in addition to the credit for child and dependent care expenses on Form 1040A, line 29, and the earned income credit on Form 1040A, line 41.

Three Steps To Take the Child Tax Credit!

- Step 1. Make sure you have a qualifying child for the child tax credit. See the instructions for line 6c, column (4), that begin on page 25.
- **Step 2.** Make sure you checked the box in column (4) of line 6c on Form 1040A for each qualifying child.
- **Step 3.** Answer the questions on this page to see if you may use the worksheet on page 39 to figure your credit or if you must use Pub. 972, Child Tax Credit. If you need Pub. 972, see page 9.

Questions

Who Must Use Pub. 972



- **1.** Is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, more than the amount shown below for your filing status?
 - Married filing jointly \$110,000
 - Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) \$75,000
 - Married filing separately \$55,000

☐ No. Continue →	Yes. STOP You must use Pub. 972 to figure your credit.

2. Are you claiming the adoption credit on Form 8839 (see the instructions for Form 1040A, line 34, on page 40)?

\square No . Use the	Yes. You must use
worksheet on	Pub. 972 to figure your
page 39 to figure	child tax credit. You will
your child tax credit.	also need Form 8839.



• To be a qualifying child for the child tax credit, the child must be **under age 17** at the end of 2002 and meet the other requirements listed in the instructions for line 6c, column (4), on page 25.



• **Do not** use this worksheet if you answered "Yes" to question 1 or 2 on page 38. Instead, use Pub. 972.

1.	Number of qualifying children: × \$600. Enter the result.	1
2.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 28.	
3.	Add the amounts from Form 1040A:	
	Line 29	
	Line 30 +	
	Line 31 +	\neg
	Line 32 + Enter the total. 3	
4.	Are the amounts on lines 2 and 3 the same? Yes. Stop You cannot take this credit because there is no tax to reduce. However, you may be able to take the additional child tax credit. See the TIP below before completing the rest of your Form 1040A. No. Subtract line 3 from line 2.	4
5.	Is the amount on line 1 more than the amount on line 4?	
	Yes. Enter the amount from line 4. Also, you may be able to take the additional child tax credit. See the TIP below. This is your child tax credit.	5
	□ No . Enter the amount from line 1.	Enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 33.
		_ \[\sqrt{1040A} \] √ :
	You may be able to take the additional child tax credit on Form 1040A, line 42, if you answered "Yes" on line 4 or line 5 above.	
	• First, complete your Form 1040A through line 41.	
	 Then, use Form 8812 to figure any additional child tax 	

credit.

Line 34

Adoption Credit

You may be able to take this credit if you paid expenses to adopt a child. See Form 8839 for details.

Line 37

Advance Earned Income Credit Payments

Enter the total amount of advance earned income credit (EIC) payments you received. These payments are shown in box 9 of your W-2 form(s).

Line 39

Federal Income Tax Withheld

Add the amounts shown as Federal income tax withheld on your **Forms W-2** and **1099-R.** Enter the total on line 39. The amount of Federal income tax withheld should be shown in box 2 of Form W-2 and in box 4 of Form 1099-R.

If you received a 2002 Form 1099 showing Federal income tax withheld on dividends, interest income, unemployment compensation, or social security benefits, include the amount withheld in the total on line 39. This

should be shown in box 4 of the 1099 form or box 6 of **Form SSA-1099.** If Federal income tax was withheld from your Alaska Permanent Fund dividends, include the tax withheld in the total on line 39.

Line 40

2002 Estimated Tax Payments

Enter any estimated Federal income tax payments you made using **Form 1040-ES** for 2002. Include any overpayment from your 2001 return that you applied to your 2002 estimated tax.

If you and your spouse paid joint estimated tax but are now filing separate income tax returns, you can divide the amount paid in any way you choose as long as you both agree. If you cannot agree, you must divide the payments in proportion to each spouse's individual tax as shown on your separate returns for 2002. For an example of how to do this, see **Pub. 505.** Be sure to show both social security numbers (SSNs) in the space provided on the separate returns. If you or your spouse paid separate estimated tax but you are now filing a joint return, add the amounts you each paid. Follow these instructions even if your spouse died in 2002 or in 2003 before filing a 2002 return. Also, see Pub. 505 if either of the following apply.

- You got divorced in 2002 and you made joint estimated tax payments with your former spouse.
- You changed your name and you made estimated tax payments using your former name.

Line 41— Earned Income Credit (EIC)

What Is the EIC?

The EIC is a credit for certain people who work. The credit may give you a refund even if you do not owe any tax.

To Take the EIC:

- Follow the steps below.
- Complete the worksheet that applies to you or let the IRS figure the credit for you.
- If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC.



If you take the EIC even though you are not eligible and it is determined that your error is due to reckless or intentional disregard of the EIC rules, you will not be allowed to take the credit for 2 years even if you

are otherwise eligible to do so. If you fraudulently take the EIC, you will not be allowed to take the credit for 10 years. You may also have to pay penalties.

Step 1

All Filers

- 1. If, in 2002:
 - 2 children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$33,178 (\$34,178 if married filing jointly)?
 - 1 child lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$29,201 (\$30,201 if married filing jointly)?
 - No children live with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$11,060 (\$12,060 if married filing jointly)?

Yes.	Continue	£
		◂

□ No. STOP

You cannot take the credit.

2. Do you, and your spouse if filing a joint return, have a social security number that allows you to work or is valid for EIC purposes (see page 44)?

_ Y	es.	Continue	7
			lack

□ No. STOP

You cannot take the credit. Put "No" to the left of the entry space for line 41.

3. Is your filing status married filing separately?

Yes. STOP
You cannot take
the credit.

☐ No. Continue



4. Were you a nonresident alien for any part of 2002?

Yes.	See	Nonresident	☐ No.	Go to	Step	2.
Alien	s on	page 44.				

Step 2		Investment	Income	Э	
1.	Add the amounts from		Line 8a		
	Form 10 ²	orm 1040A:	Line 8b	+	
			Line 9	+	
			Line 10	+	
		Investment	Income	=	
2.	Is your in	nvestment income	more than	\$2	2,550?
	Yo	es. STOP u cannot take e credit.	☐ No.	Ca	ontinue 🔰
3.	Did a chi	ild live with you is	n 2002?		
		es. Go to Step 3 page 42.	□ No. page		to Step 4 on

(Continued on page 42)

Continued from page 41

Step 3 Qualifying Child

A qualifying child is a child who is...

Your son, daughter, adopted child, stepchild, or grandchild

or

Your brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, or a descendant of your brother, sister, stepbrother, or stepsister (for example, your niece or nephew), whom you cared for as your own child

01

A foster child (any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency whom you cared for as your own child)



was at the end of 2002...

Under age 19

or

Under age 24 and a student (see page 44)

or

Any age and permanently and totally disabled (see page 44)



who...

Lived with you in the United States for more than half of 2002. If the child did not live with you for the required time, see Exception to "Time Lived With You" Condition on page 43.

Note. If the child was married, see page 44.

1.	Look at the qualifying child conditions above. Could you, or
	your spouse if filing a joint return, be a qualifying child of
	another person in 2002?
	☐ Yes. (STOP) ☐ No. Continue

You cannot take the credit. Put "No" to the left of the entry space for line 41.

2. Do you have at least one child who meets the above conditions to be your qualifying child?

☐ Yes. Go to	
question 3.	

No. Skip question 3; go to Step 4, question 2.

3.		ditions to be a qualifying child an your spouse if filing a joint
	☐ Yes. See Qualifying Child of More Than One Person on page 44.	No. This child is your qualifying child. The child must have a valid social security number as defined on page 44 unless the child was born and died in 2002. Skip Step 4; go to Step 5 on page 43.
S	Step 4 Filers Withou	ut a Qualifying Child
1.	child of another person in 20	a joint return, be a qualifying
	Yes. (STOP) You cannot take the credit. Put "No" to the left of the entry space for line 41.	□ No. Continue
2.	Can you, or your spouse if for as a dependent on someone	iling a joint return, be claimed else's 2002 tax return?
	Yes. STOP You cannot take the credit.	□ No. Continue
3.	Were you, or your spouse if 25 but under age 65 at the end	filing a joint return, at least age nd of 2002?
	☐ Yes. Continue	You cannot take the credit. Put "No" to the left of the entry space for line 41.
4.	the United States for more th	ouse's if filing a joint return, in nan half of 2002? Members of the United States, see page 44
	☐ Yes. Go to Step 5 on page 43.	You cannot take the credit. Put "No" to the left of the entry space for line 41.
		(Continued on page 43)

Step 5 Earned Income

1. Figure earned income:

Form 1040A, line 7

Subtract, if included on line 7, any:

- Taxable scholarship or fellowship grant not reported on a W-2 form
- Amount paid to an inmate in a penal institution for work (put "PRI" and the amount subtracted to the left of the entry space for line 7 of Form 1040A)
- Amount received as a pension or annuity from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan or a nongovernmental section 457 plan (put "DFC" and the amount subtracted to the left of the entry space for line 7 of Form 1040A). This amount may be shown in box 11 of your W-2 form. If you received such an amount but box 11 is blank, contact your employer for the amount received as a pension or annuity.

Earned Income =

2. If you have:

- 2 or more qualifying children, is your earned income less than \$33,178 (\$34,178 if married filing jointly)?
- 1 qualifying child, is your earned income less than \$29,201 (\$30,201 if married filing jointly)?
- No qualifying children, is your earned income less than \$11,060 (\$12,060 if married filing jointly)?

1	Yes.	C -	4	C4	_
ı	⊢ Yes.	(10	to	Step	0



You cannot take the credit.

Step 6 How To Figure the Credit

1. Do you want the IRS to figure the credit for you?

Yes. See Credit	☐ No . Go to the worksheet
Figured by the IRS	on page 45.
helow.	

Definitions and Special Rules

(listed in alphabetical order)

Adopted Child. Any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency for legal adoption. An authorized placement agency includes any person authorized by state law to place children for legal adoption. The adoption does not have to be final.

Credit Figured by the IRS. To have the IRS figure the credit for you:

- 1. Put "EIC" to the left of the entry space for line 41 of Form 1040A.
- 2. If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC. If your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed, see Form 8862, Who Must File, below.

Exception to "Time Lived With You" Condition. A child is considered to have lived with you for all of 2002 if the child was born or died in 2002 and your home was this child's home for the entire time he or she was alive in 2002. Temporary absences, such as for school, vacation, medical care, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time lived at home. If your child is presumed to have been kidnapped by someone who is not a family member, see Pub. 596 to find out if that child is a qualifying child for the EIC. To get Pub. 596, see page 9. If you were in the military stationed outside the United States, see Members of the Military on page 44.

Form 8862, Who Must File. You must file Form 8862 if your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed for any reason other than a math or clerical error. But do not file Form 8862 if, after your EIC was reduced or disallowed in an earlier year:

- You filed Form 8862 (or other documents) and your EIC was then allowed and
- Your EIC has not been reduced or disallowed again for any reason other than a math or clerical error.

Also, do not file Form 8862 or take the credit if it was determined that your error was due to reckless or intentional disregard of the EIC rules or fraud.

(Continued on page 44)

Continued from page 43

Grandchild. Any descendant of your son, daughter, adopted child, or stepchild. For example, a grandchild includes your great-grandchild, great-great-grandchild, etc.

Married Child. A child who was married at the end of 2002 is a qualifying child only if (a) you can claim him or her as your dependent on Form 1040A, line 6c, or (b) this child's other parent claims him or her as a dependent under the rules on page 25 for Children of Divorced or Separated Parents.

Members of the Military. If you were on extended active duty outside the United States, your home is considered to be in the United States during that duty period. Extended active duty is military duty ordered for an indefinite period or for a period of more than 90 days. Once you begin serving extended active duty, you are considered to be on extended active duty even if you serve fewer than 90 days.

Nonresident Aliens. If your filing status is married filing jointly, go to Step 2 on page 41. Otherwise, stop; you cannot take the EIC.

Permanently and Totally Disabled Child. A child who cannot engage in any substantial gainful activity because of a physical or mental condition and a doctor has determined that this condition:

- Has lasted or can be expected to last continuously for at least a year or
- Can lead to death.

Qualifying Child of More Than One Person. If the child meets the conditions to be a qualifying child of more than one person, only one person can take the EIC based on that child. The other person(s) cannot take the EIC for people without a qualifying child, but may take the EIC based on a different qualifying child. If you and the other person(s) cannot agree who will take the EIC, then the following rules apply.

- If only one of the persons is the child's parent, the child will be treated as the qualifying child of the parent.
- If both persons are the child's parents, the child will be treated as the qualifying child of the parent with whom the child lived for the longer period of time during 2002. If the child lived with each parent for the same amount of time, the child will be treated as the qualifying child of the parent who had the higher adjusted gross income (AGI) for 2002.

• If none of the persons is the child's parent, the child will be treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2002.

Example. You and your 5-year-old daughter moved in with your mother in April 2002. You are not a qualifying child of your mother. Your daughter meets the conditions to be a qualifying child for both you and your mother. If you and your mother cannot agree on who will treat your daughter as a qualifying child, the above rules apply. Under these rules, you are entitled to treat your daughter as a qualifying child because you are the child's parent. Your mother would not be entitled to claim any EIC unless she has a different qualifying child.

The child must have a valid social security number as defined below unless the child was born and died in 2002. If you do not have a qualifying child, stop; you cannot take the EIC. Put "No" to the left of the entry space for line 41. If you have a qualifying child, skip Step 4; go to Step 5 on page 43.

Social Security Number (SSN). For purposes of taking the EIC, a valid SSN is a number issued by the Social Security Administration unless "Not Valid for Employment" is printed on the social security card and the number was issued solely to apply for or receive a Federally funded benefit.

To find out how to get an SSN, see page 22. If you will not have an SSN by April 15, 2003, see What if You Cannot File on Time? on page 16.

Student. A child who during any 5 months of 2002:

- Was enrolled as a full-time student at a school or
- Took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency.

A **school** includes technical, trade, and mechanical schools. It does not include on-the-job training courses, correspondence schools, or night schools.

Welfare Benefits, Effect of Credit on. Any refund you receive as a result of taking the EIC will not be used to determine if you are eligible for the following programs or how much you can receive from them. But if the refund you receive because of the EIC is not spent within a certain period of time, it may count as an asset (or resource) and affect your eligibility.

- Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF).
- Medicaid and supplemental security income (SSI).
- Food stamps and low-income housing.

Earned Income Credit (EIC) Worksheet-Line 41



Part 1

All Filers

1. Enter your earned income from Step 5 on page 43.

	1
1	

2. Look up the amount on line 1 above in the EIC Table on pages 46–51 to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing status and the number of children you have. Enter the credit here.



If line 2 is zero, STOP You cannot take the credit. Put "No" to the left of the entry space for line 41.

3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 22.



- **4.** Are the amounts on lines 3 and 1 the same?
 - \square Yes. Skip line 5; enter the amount from line 2 on line 6.
 - \square **No**. *Go to line 5.*

Part 2

Filers Who Answered "No" on Line 4

5. If you have:

- No qualifying children, is the amount on line 3 less than \$6,150 (\$7,150 if married filing jointly)?
- 1 or more qualifying children, is the amount on line 3 less than \$13,550 (\$14,550 if married filing jointly)?
- ☐ **Yes.** Leave line 5 blank; enter the amount from line 2 on line 6.
- □ No. Look up the amount on line 3 in the EIC Table on pages 46–51 to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing status and the number of children you have. Enter the credit here.



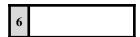
Look at the amounts on lines 5 and 2.

Then, enter the **smaller** amount on line 6.

Part 3

Your Earned Income Credit

6. This is your earned income credit.



Reminder—

/ If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC.



Enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 41.





If your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed, see page 43 to find out if you must file Form 8862 to take the credit for 2002.

2002 Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table

Caution. This is not a tax table.

1. To find your credit, read down the "At least - But less than" columns and find the line that includes the amount you were told to look up from your EIC Worksheet.

2. Then, go to the column and the number of qualifying children you have. Enter the credit from that column on your EIC Worksheet.

Example. If your filing that includes your filing status status is single, you have one and the number of qualifying qualifying child, and the amount you are looking up from your EIC Worksheet is \$2,455, you would enter \$842.

And your filing status is-If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is— Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and you have-No One child children At least But less than Your credit is-2,400 2,450 825 970 186 2,450 2,500 189 (842 990

your EIC	Worksheet.		your Ele	C Worksh	neet.		would en	ter \$842.							
			An	ıd your filir	ng status i	s—				And your filing status is—					
	nount you are up from the eet is—	or qualify you have	ying wido e—	ousehold, ow(er) and	you hav	/e—	ntly and	If the amo looking up worksheet		or qualif		w(er) and	you hav		
		No children	One child	Two children	No children	One child	Two children			No children	One child	Two children	No children	One child	Two children
At least	But less than	1	ur credit		<u> </u>	r credit	-	At least	But less than	1	our credit		t	ur credit	
\$1	\$50	\$2	\$9	\$10	\$2	\$9	\$10	2,400	2,450	186	825	970	186	825	970
50	100	6	26	30	6	26	30	2,450	2,500	189	842	990	189	842	990
100	150	10	43	50	10	43	50	2,500	2,550	193	859	1,010	193	859	1,010
150	200	13	60	70	13	60	70	2,550	2,600	197	876	1,030	197	876	1,030
200	250	17	77	90	17	77	90	2,600	2,650	201	893	1,050	201	893	1,050
250	300	21	94	110	21	94	110	2,650	2,700	205	910	1,070	205	910	1,070
300	350	25	111	130	25	111	130	2,700	2,750	208	927	1,090	208	927	1,090
350	400	29	128	150	29	128	150	2,750	2,800	212	944	1,110	212	944	1,110
400	450	33	145	170	33	145	170	2,800	2,850	216	961	1,130	216	961	1,130
450 500	500 550	36 40	162 179	190 210	36 40	162 179	190 210	2,850 2,900	2,900 2,950	220 224	978 995	1,150 1,170	220 224	978 995	1,150 1,170
550	600	44	179	230	44	179	230	2,950	3,000	224	1,012	1,170	228	1,012	1,170
600	650	48	213	250	48	213	250	3,000	3,050	231	1,029	1,210	231	1,029	1,210
650	700	52	230	270	52	230	270	3,050	3,100	235	1,029	1,210	235	1,029	1,210
700	750 750	55	247	290	55	247	290	3,100	3,150	239	1,063	1,250	239	1,063	1,250
750	800	59	264	310	59	264	310	3,150	3,200	243	1,080	1,270	243	1,080	1,270
800	850	63	281	330	63	281	330	3,200	3,250	247	1,097	1,290	247	1,097	1,290
850	900	67	298	350	67	298	350	3,250	3,300	251	1,114	1,310	251	1,114	1,310
900	950	71	315	370	71	315	370	3,300	3,350	254	1,131	1,330	254	1,131	1,330
950	1,000	75	332	390	75	332	390	3,350	3,400	258	1,148	1,350	258	1,148	1,350
1,000	1,050	78	349	410	78	349	410	3,400	3,450	262	1,165	1,370	262	1,165	1,370
1,050	1,100	82	366	430	82	366	430	3,450	3,500	266	1,182	1,390	266	1,182	1,390
1,100 1,150	1,150 1,200	86 90	383 400	450 470	86 90	383 400	450 470	3,500 3,550	3,550 3,600	270 273	1,199 1,216	1,410 1,430	270 273	1,199 1,216	1,410 1,430
-	· ·										<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
1,200	1,250	94	417	490	94	417	490 510	3,600	3,650	277	1,233	1,450	277	1,233	1,450
1,250 1,300	1,300 1,350	98 101	434 451	510 530	98 101	434 451	510 530	3,650 3,700	3,700 3,750	281 285	1,250 1,267	1,470 1,490	281 285	1,250 1,267	1,470 1,490
1,350	1,400	105	468	550	105	468	550	3,750	3,800	289	1,284	1,510	289	1,284	1,510
1,400	1,450	109	485	570	109	485	570	3,800	3,850	293	1,301	1,530	293	1,301	1,530
1,450	1,500	113	502	590	113	502	590	3,850	3,900	296	1,318	1,550	296	1,318	1,550
1,500	1,550	117	519	610	117	519	610	3,900	3,950	300	1,335	1,570	300	1,335	1,570
1,550	1,600	120	536	630	120	536	630	3,950	4,000	304	1,352	1,590	304	1,352	1,590
1,600	1,650	124	553	650	124	553	650	4,000	4,050	308	1,369	1,610	308	1,369	1,610
1,650	1,700	128	570	670	128	570	670	4,050	4,100	312	1,386	1,630	312		1,630
1,700	1,750	132	587	690	132	587	690	4,100	4,150	316	1,403	1,650	316	1,403	1,650
1,750	1,800	136	604	710	136	604	710	4,150	4,200	319	1,420	1,670	319	1,420	1,670
1,800	1,850	140	621	730	140	621	730	4,200	4,250	323	1,437	1,690	323	1,437	1,690
1,850 1,900	1,900 1,950	143 147	638 655	750 770	143 147	638 655	750 770	4,250 4,300	4,300 4,350	327 331	1,454 1,471	1,710 1,730	327 331	1,454 1,471	1,710 1,730
1,950	2,000	151	672	790	151	672	770 790	4,350	4,400	335	1,488	1,750	335	1,488	1,750
	2,050		689	810	155	689	810			339	1,505	1,770	339		
2,000 2,050	2,050	155 159	706	830	159	706	830	4,400 4,450	4,450 4,500	342	1,505	1,770	342	1,505 1,522	1,770 1,790
2,100	2,150	163	723	850	163	723	850	4,500	4,550	346	1,539	1,810	346	1,539	1,810
2,150	2,200	166	740	870	166	740	870	4,550	4,600	350	1,556	1,830	350	1,556	1,830
2,200	2,250	170	757	890	170	757	890	4,600	4,650	354	1,573	1,850	354	1,573	1,850
2,250	2,300	174	774	910	174	774	910	4,650	4,700	358	1,590	1,870	358	1,590	1,870
2,300 2,350	2,350 2,400	178 182	791 808	930 950	178 182	791 808	930 950	4,700	4,750	361	1,607	1,890	361	1,607	1,890
	2,400	102	000	750	102	000	750	4,750	4,800	365	1,624	1,910	365	1,624	1,910

2002 Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table— Continued			(Caution. This is not a tax table.)				
		ng status is—		And your filir	ř		
If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is—	Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and you have—	Married filing jointly and you have—	If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is—	Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and you have—	Married filing jointly and you have—		
	No One Two	No One Two		No One Two	No One Two		
At least But less than	Your credit is—	Your credit is—	At least But less than	Your credit is—	Your credit is—		
4,800 4,850	369 1,641 1,930	369 1,641 1,930	7,600 7,650	263 2,506 3,050	339 2,506 3,050		
4,850 4,900 4,900 4,950	373 1,658 1,950 376 1,675 1,970	373 1,658 1,950 376 1,675 1,970	7,650 7,700 7,700 7,750	259 2,506 3,070 255 2,506 3,090	335 2,506 3,070 332 2,506 3,090		
4,950 5,000	376 1,675 1,970 376 1,692 1,990	376 1,675 1,970 376 1,692 1,990	7,700 7,750 7,750 7,800	251 2,506 3,090 251 2,506 3,110	332 2,506 3,090 328 2,506 3,110		
5,000 5,050	376 1,709 2,010	376 1,709 2,010	7,800 7,850	247 2,506 3,130	324 2,506 3,130		
5,050 5,100	376 1,726 2,030	376 1,726 2,030	7,850 7,900	244 2,506 3,150	320 2,506 3,150		
5,100 5,150 5,150 5,200	376 1,743 2,050 376 1,760 2,070	376 1,743 2,050 376 1,760 2,070	7,900 7,950 7,950 8,000	240 2,506 3,170 236 2,506 3,190	316 2,506 3,170 313 2,506 3,190		
5,200 5,250	376 1,700 2,070 376 1,777 2,090	376 1,770 2,070 376 1,777 2,090	8,000 8,050	232 2,506 3,210	309 2,506 3,210		
5,250 5,300	376 1,777 2,070	376 1,774 2,110	8,050 8,100	228 2,506 3,230	305 2,506 3,230		
5,300 5,350	376 1,811 2,130	376 1,811 2,130	8,100 8,150	225 2,506 3,250 221 2,506 3,270	301 2,506 3,250 297 2,506 3,270		
5,350 5,400	376 1,828 2,150	376 1,828 2,150	8,150 8,200				
5,400 5,450 5,450 5,500	376 1,845 2,170 376 1,862 2,190	376 1,845 2,170 376 1,862 2,190	8,200 8,250 8,250 8,300	217 2,506 3,290 213 2,506 3,310	293 2,506 3,290 290 2,506 3,310		
5,500 5,550	376 1,879 2,210	376 1,879 2,210	8,300 8,350	209 2,506 3,330	286 2,506 3,330		
5,550 5,600	376 1,896 2,230	376 1,896 2,230	8,350 8,400	205 2,506 3,350	282 2,506 3,350		
5,600 5,650	376 1,913 2,250	376 1,913 2,250	8,400 8,450	202 2,506 3,370	278 2,506 3,370		
5,650 5,700 5,700 5,750	376 1,930 2,270 376 1,947 2,290	376 1,930 2,270 376 1,947 2,290	8,450 8,500 8,500 8,550	198 2,506 3,390 194 2,506 3,410	274 2,506 3,390 270 2,506 3,410		
5,750 5,800	376 1,964 2,310	376 1,964 2,310	8,550 8,600	190 2,506 3,430	267 2,506 3,430		
5,800 5,850	376 1,981 2,330	376 1,981 2,330	8,600 8,650	186 2,506 3,450	263 2,506 3,450		
5,850 5,900	376 1,998 2,350	376 1,998 2,350	8,650 8,700	182 2,506 3,470	259 2,506 3,470		
5,900 5,950 5,950 6,000	376 2,015 2,370 376 2,032 2,390	376 2,015 2,370 376 2,032 2,390	8,700 8,750 8,750 8,800	179 2,506 3,490 175 2,506 3,510	255 2,506 3,490 251 2,506 3,510		
6,000 6,050	376 2,049 2,410	376 2,049 2,410	8,800 8,850	171 2,506 3,530	247 2,506 3,530		
6,050 6,100	376 2,066 2,430	376 2,066 2,430	8,850 8,900	167 2,506 3,550	244 2,506 3,550		
6,100 6,150 6,150 6,200	376 2,083 2,450 374 2,100 2,470	376 2,083 2,450 376 2,100 2,470	8,900 8,950 8,950 9,000	163 2,506 3,570 160 2,506 3,590	240 2,506 3,570 236 2,506 3,590		
6,200 6,250	370 2,117 2,490	376 2,117 2,490	9,000 9,050	156 2,506 3,610	232 2,506 3,610		
6,250 6,300	366 2,134 2,510	376 2,134 2,510	9,050 9,100	152 2,506 3,630	228 2,506 3,630		
6,300 6,350	362 2,151 2,530	376 2,151 2,530	9,100 9,150 9,150 9,200	148 2,506 3,650 144 2,506 3,670	225 2,506 3,650 221 2,506 3,670		
6,350 6,400	358 2,168 2,550	376 2,168 2,550	9,200 9,250	140 2,506 3,670	217 2,506 3,690		
6,400 6,450 6,450 6,500	355 2,185 2,570 351 2,202 2,590	376 2,185 2,570 376 2,202 2,590	9,250 9,300	137 2,506 3,710	217 2,506 3,690		
6,500 6,550	347 2,219 2,610	376 2,219 2,610	9,300 9,350	133 2,506 3,730	209 2,506 3,730		
6,550 6,600	343 2,236 2,630	376 2,236 2,630	9,350 9,400	129 2,506 3,750	205 2,506 3,750		
6,600 6,650	339 2,253 2,650	376 2,253 2,650	9,400 9,450 9,450 9,500	125 2,506 3,770 121 2,506 3,790	202 2,506 3,770 198 2,506 3,790		
6,650 6,700 6,700 6,750	335 2,270 2,670 332 2,287 2,690	376 2,270 2,670 376 2,287 2,690	9,500 9,550	117 2,506 3,810	194 2,506 3,810		
6,750 6,800	328 2,304 2,710	376 2,304 2,710	9,550 9,600	114 2,506 3,830	190 2,506 3,830		
6,800 6,850	324 2,321 2,730	376 2,321 2,730	9,600 9,650	110 2,506 3,850	186 2,506 3,850		
6,850 6,900 6,900 6,950	320 2,338 2,750 316 2,355 2,770	376 2,338 2,750 376 2,355 2,770	9,650 9,700 9,700 9,750	106 2,506 3,870 102 2,506 3,890	182 2,506 3,870 179 2,506 3,890		
6,950 7,000	313 2,372 2,790	376 2,333 2,770	9,750 9,800	98 2,506 3,910	175 2,506 3,910		
7,000 7,050	309 2,389 2,810	376 2,389 2,810	9,800 9,850	94 2,506 3,930	171 2,506 3,930		
7,050 7,100	305 2,406 2,830	376 2,406 2,830	9,850 9,900	91 2,506 3,950	167 2,506 3,950		
7,100 7,150 7,150 7,200	301 2,423 2,850 297 2,440 2,870	376 2,423 2,850 374 2,440 2,870	9,900 9,950 9,950 10,000	87 2,506 3,970 83 2,506 3,990	163 2,506 3,970 160 2,506 3,990		
7,200 7,250	293 2,457 2,890	370 2,457 2,890	10,000 10,050	79 2,506 4,010	156 2,506 4,010		
7,250 7,300	290 2,474 2,910	366 2,474 2,910	10,050 10,100	75 2,506 4,030	152 2,506 4,030		
7,300 7,350 7,350 7,400	286 2,491 2,930 282 2,506 2,950	362 2,491 2,930 358 2,506 2,950	10,100 10,150	72 2,506 4,050 68 2,506 4,070	148 2,506 4,050 144 2,506 4,070		
7,350 7,400 7,400 7,450	278 2,506 2,970 278 2,506 2,970	358 2,506 2,950 355 2,506 2,970	10,150 10,200 10,200 10,250	68 2,506 4,070 64 2,506 4,090	144 2,506 4,070 140 2,506 4,090		
7,400 7,450 7,450 7,500	274 2,506 2,990	355 2,506 2,970 351 2,506 2,990	10,250 10,250	60 2,506 4,110	137 2,506 4,090		
7,500 7,550	270 2,506 3,010	347 2,506 3,010	10,300 10,350	56 2,506 4,130	133 2,506 4,130		
7,550 7,600	267 2,506 3,030	343 2,506 3,030	10,350 10,400	52 2,506 4,140	129 2,506 4,140		

2002 Earned Incor	me Credit (EIC) Tab	ole— Continued	(Caution. This is not a tax table.)				
	And your filin	ı T		And your filir			
If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is—	Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and you have—	Married filing jointly and you have—	If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is—	Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and you have—	Married filing jointly and you have—		
	No One Two children children	No One Two children child		No One Two children child children	No One Two children children		
At least But less than	Your credit is—	Your credit is—	At least But less than	Your credit is—	Your credit is—		
10,400 10,450 10,450 10,500	49 2,506 4,140 45 2,506 4,140	125 2,506 4,140 121 2,506 4,140	14,600 14,650	0 2,329 3,907	0 2,489 4,118		
10,500 10,550	41 2,506 4,140	117 2,506 4,140	14,650 14,700 14,700 14,750	0 2,321 3,897 0 2,313 3,886	0 2,481 4,107 0 2,473 4,097		
10,550 10,600	37 2,506 4,140	114 2,506 4,140	14,750 14,800	0 2,305 3,876	0 2,465 4,086		
10,600 10,650 10,650 10,700	33 2,506 4,140 29 2,506 4,140	110 2,506 4,140 106 2,506 4,140	14,800 14,850 14,850 14,900	0 2,297 3,865 0 2,289 3,855	0 2,457 4,076 0 2,449 4,065		
10,700 10,750	26 2,506 4,140	102 2,506 4,140	14,900 14,950	0 2,289 3,855 0 2,281 3,844	0 2,441 4,055		
10,750 10,800	22 2,506 4,140	98 2,506 4,140	14,950 15,000	0 2,273 3,834	0 2,433 4,044		
10,800 10,850 10,850 10,900	18 2,506 4,140 14 2,506 4,140	94 2,506 4,140 91 2,506 4,140	15,000 15,050 15,050 15,100	0 2,265 3,823 0 2,257 3,813	0 2,425 4,034 0 2,417 4,023		
10,900 10,950	10 2,506 4,140	87 2,506 4,140	15,100 15,150	0 2,249 3,802	0 2,409 4,013		
10,950 11,000	7 2,506 4,140	83 2,506 4,140	15,150 15,200	0 2,241 3,791	0 2,401 4,002		
11,000 11,050 11,050 11,100	3 2,506 4,140 * 2,506 4,140	79 2,506 4,140 75 2,506 4,140	15,200 15,250 15,250 15,300	0 2,233 3,781 0 2,225 3,770	0 2,393 3,992 0 2,385 3,981		
11,100 11,150	0 2,506 4,140	72 2,506 4,140	15,300 15,350	0 2,217 3,760	0 2,377 3,970		
11,150 11,200	0 2,506 4,140	68 2,506 4,140	15,350 15,400	0 2,209 3,749	0 2,369 3,960		
11,200 11,250	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	64 2,506 4,140 60 2,506 4,140	15,400 15,450 15,450 15,500	0 2,201 3,739 0 2,193 3,728	0 2,361 3,949 0 2,353 3,939		
11,250 11,300 11,300 11,350	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	60 2,506 4,140 56 2,506 4,140	15,500 15,550	0 2,185 3,718	0 2,345 3,928		
11,350 11,400	0 2,506 4,140	52 2,506 4,140	15,550 15,600	0 2,177 3,707	0 2,337 3,918		
11,400 11,450 11,450 11,500	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	49 2,506 4,140 45 2,506 4,140	15,600 15,650 15,650 15,700	0 2,169 3,697 0 2,161 3,686	0 2,329 3,907 0 2,321 3,897		
11,500 11,550	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	41 2,506 4,140	15,700 15,750	0 2,153 3,676	0 2,313 3,886		
11,550 11,600	0 2,506 4,140	37 2,506 4,140	15,750 15,800	0 2,145 3,665	0 2,305 3,876		
11,600 11,650 11,650 11,700	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	33 2,506 4,140 29 2,506 4,140	15,800 15,850 15,850 15,900	0 2,137 3,655 0 2,129 3,644	0 2,297 3,865 0 2,289 3,855		
11,700 11,750	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	26 2,506 4,140	15,900 15,950	0 2,121 3,634	0 2,281 3,844		
11,750 11,800	0 2,506 4,140	22 2,506 4,140	15,950 16,000	0 2,113 3,623	0 2,273 3,834		
11,800 11,850 11,850 11,900	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	18 2,506 4,140 14 2,506 4,140	16,000 16,050 16,050 16,100	0 2,106 3,612 0 2,098 3,602	0 2,265 3,823 0 2,257 3,813		
11,900 11,950	0 2,506 4,140	10 2,506 4,140	16,100 16,150	0 2,090 3,591	0 2,249 3,802		
11,950 12,000	0 2,506 4,140	7 2,506 4,140	16,150 16,200	0 2,082 3,581	0 2,241 3,791		
12,000 12,050 12,050 12,100	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	3 2,506 4,140 * 2,506 4,140	16,200 16,250 16,250 16,300	0 2,074 3,570 0 2,066 3,560	0 2,233 3,781 0 2,225 3,770		
12,100 13,550	0 2,506 4,140	0 2,506 4,140	16,300 16,350	0 2,058 3,549	0 2,217 3,760		
13,550 13,600	0 2,497 4,128	0 2,506 4,140	16,350 16,400	0 2,050 3,539	0 2,209 3,749		
13,600 13,650 13,650 13,700	0 2,489 4,118 0 2,481 4,107	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	16,400 16,450 16,450 16,500	0 2,042 3,528 0 2,034 3,518	0 2,201 3,739 0 2,193 3,728		
13,700 13,750	0 2,473 4,097	0 2,506 4,140	16,500 16,550	0 2,026 3,507	0 2,185 3,718		
13,750 13,800	0 2,465 4,086	0 2,506 4,140	16,550 16,600	0 2,018 3,497	0 2,177 3,707		
13,800 13,850 13,850 13,900	0 2,457 4,076 0 2,449 4,065	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	16,600 16,650 16,650 16,700	0 2,010 3,486 0 2,002 3,476	0 2,169 3,697 0 2,161 3,686		
13,900 13,950	0 2,441 4,055	0 2,506 4,140	16,700 16,750	0 1,994 3,465	0 2,153 3,676		
13,950 14,000	0 2,433 4,044	0 2,506 4,140	16,750 16,800	0 1,986 3,454	0 2,145 3,665		
14,000 14,050 14,050 14,100	0 2,425 4,034 0 2,417 4,023	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	16,800 16,850 16,850 16,900	0 1,978 3,444 0 1,970 3,433	0 2,137 3,655 0 2,129 3,644		
14,100 14,150	0 2,409 4,013	0 2,506 4,140	16,900 16,950	0 1,962 3,423	0 2,121 3,634		
14,150 14,200	0 2,401 4,002	0 2,506 4,140	16,950 17,000	0 1,954 3,412	0 2,113 3,623		
14,200 14,250 14,250 14,300	0 2,393 3,992 0 2,385 3,981	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	17,000 17,050 17,050 17,100	0 1,946 3,402 0 1,938 3,391	0 2,106 3,612 0 2,098 3,602		
14,300 14,350	0 2,377 3,970	0 2,506 4,140	17,100 17,150	0 1,930 3,381	0 2,090 3,591		
14,350 14,400	0 2,369 3,960	0 2,506 4,140	17,150 17,200	0 1,922 3,370	0 2,082 3,581		
14,400 14,450 14,450 14,500	0 2,361 3,949 0 2,353 3,939	0 2,506 4,140 0 2,506 4,140	17,200 17,250 17,250 17,300	0 1,914 3,360 0 1,906 3,349	0 2,074 3,570 0 2,066 3,560		
14,500 14,550	0 2,345 3,928	0 2,506 4,140	17,300 17,350	0 1,898 3,339	0 2,058 3,549		
14,550 14,600	0 2,337 3,918	0 2,497 4,128	17,350 17,400	0 1,890 3,328	0 2,050 3,539		

^{*}If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$11,050 (\$12,050 if married filing jointly) but less than \$11,060 (\$12,060 if married filing jointly), your credit is \$1. Otherwise, you cannot take the credit.

*Need more information or forms? See page 9. - 48 -

2002 Earned Incor	me Credit (EIC) Tab	ole— Continued	(Caution. This is I	not a tax table.)	
If the amount you are looking up from the	Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and	ng status is— Married filing jointly and you have—	If the amount you are looking up from the	Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and	ng status is— Married filing jointly and you have—
worksheet is—	you have— No One Two children child children	No One Two	worksheet is—	you have— No One Two children child children	No One Two
At least But less than	Your credit is—	Your credit is—	At least But less than	Your credit is—	Your credit is—
17,400 17,450	0 1,882 3,318	0 2,042 3,528	20,200 20,250	0 1,434 2,728	0 1,594 2,939
17,450 17,500	0 1,874 3,307	0 2,034 3,518	20,250 20,300	0 1,426 2,717	0 1,586 2,928
17,500 17,550	0 1,866 3,297	0 2,026 3,507	20,300 20,350	0 1,418 2,707	0 1,578 2,917
17,550 17,600	0 1,858 3,286	0 2,018 3,497	20,350 20,400	0 1,410 2,696	0 1,570 2,907
17,600 17,650	0 1,850 3,275	0 2,010 3,486	20,400 20,450	0 1,402 2,686	0 1,562 2,896
17,650 17,700	0 1,842 3,265	0 2,002 3,476	20,450 20,500	0 1,394 2,675	0 1,554 2,886
17,700 17,750	0 1,834 3,254	0 1,994 3,465	20,500 20,550	0 1,386 2,665	0 1,546 2,875
17,750 17,800	0 1,826 3,244	0 1,986 3,454	20,550 20,600	0 1,378 2,654	0 1,538 2,865
17,800 17,850	0 1,818 3,233	0 1,978 3,444	20,600 20,650	0 1,370 2,644	0 1,530 2,854
17,850 17,900	0 1,810 3,223	0 1,970 3,433	20,650 20,700	0 1,362 2,633	0 1,522 2,844
17,900 17,950	0 1,802 3,212	0 1,962 3,423	20,700 20,750	0 1,354 2,623	0 1,514 2,833
17,950 18,000	0 1,794 3,202	0 1,954 3,412	20,750 20,800	0 1,346 2,612	0 1,506 2,823
18,000 18,050	0 1,786 3,191	0 1,946 3,402	20,800 20,850	0 1,338 2,602	0 1,498 2,812
18,050 18,100	0 1,778 3,181	0 1,938 3,391	20,850 20,900	0 1,330 2,591	0 1,490 2,802
18,100 18,150	0 1,770 3,170	0 1,930 3,381	20,900 20,950	0 1,322 2,581	0 1,482 2,791
18,150 18,200	0 1,762 3,160	0 1,922 3,370	20,950 21,000	0 1,314 2,570	0 1,474 2,781
18,200 18,250	0 1,754 3,149	0 1,914 3,360	21,000 21,050	0 1,307 2,559	0 1,466 2,770
18,250 18,300	0 1,746 3,139	0 1,906 3,349	21,050 21,100	0 1,299 2,549	0 1,458 2,760
18,300 18,350	0 1,738 3,128	0 1,898 3,339	21,100 21,150	0 1,291 2,538	0 1,450 2,749
18,350 18,400	0 1,730 3,118	0 1,890 3,328	21,150 21,200	0 1,283 2,528	0 1,442 2,738
18,400 18,450	0 1,722 3,107	0 1,882 3,318	21,200 21,250	0 1,275 2,517	0 1,434 2,728
18,450 18,500	0 1,714 3,096	0 1,874 3,307	21,250 21,300	0 1,267 2,507	0 1,426 2,717
18,500 18,550	0 1,706 3,086	0 1,866 3,297	21,300 21,350	0 1,259 2,496	0 1,418 2,707
18,550 18,600	0 1,698 3,075	0 1,858 3,286	21,350 21,400	0 1,251 2,486	0 1,410 2,696
18,600 18,650	0 1,690 3,065	0 1,850 3,275	21,400 21,450	0 1,243 2,475	0 1,402 2,686
18,650 18,700	0 1,682 3,054	0 1,842 3,265	21,450 21,500	0 1,235 2,465	0 1,394 2,675
18,700 18,750	0 1,674 3,044	0 1,834 3,254	21,500 21,550	0 1,227 2,454	0 1,386 2,665
18,750 18,800	0 1,666 3,033	0 1,826 3,244	21,550 21,600	0 1,219 2,444	0 1,378 2,654
18,800 18,850	0 1,658 3,023	0 1,818 3,233	21,600 21,650	0 1,211 2,433	0 1,370 2,644
18,850 18,900	0 1,650 3,012	0 1,810 3,223	21,650 21,700	0 1,203 2,423	0 1,362 2,633
18,900 18,950	0 1,642 3,002	0 1,802 3,212	21,700 21,750	0 1,195 2,412	0 1,354 2,623
18,950 19,000	0 1,634 2,991	0 1,794 3,202	21,750 21,800	0 1,187 2,401	0 1,346 2,612
19,000 19,050	0 1,626 2,981	0 1,786 3,191	21,800 21,850	0 1,179 2,391	0 1,338 2,602
19,050 19,100	0 1,618 2,970	0 1,778 3,181	21,850 21,900	0 1,171 2,380	0 1,330 2,591
19,100 19,150	0 1,610 2,960	0 1,770 3,170	21,900 21,950	0 1,163 2,370	0 1,322 2,581
19,150 19,200	0 1,602 2,949	0 1,762 3,160	21,950 22,000	0 1,155 2,359	0 1,314 2,570
19,200 19,250	0 1,594 2,939	0 1,754 3,149	22,000 22,050	0 1,147 2,349	0 1,307 2,559
19,250 19,300	0 1,586 2,928	0 1,746 3,139	22,050 22,100	0 1,139 2,338	0 1,299 2,549
19,300 19,350	0 1,578 2,917	0 1,738 3,128	22,100 22,150	0 1,131 2,328	0 1,291 2,538
19,350 19,400	0 1,570 2,907	0 1,730 3,118	22,150 22,200	0 1,123 2,317	0 1,283 2,528
19,400 19,450	0 1,562 2,896	0 1,722 3,107	22,200 22,250	0 1,115 2,307	0 1,275 2,517
19,450 19,500	0 1,554 2,886	0 1,714 3,096	22,250 22,300	0 1,107 2,296	0 1,267 2,507
19,500 19,550	0 1,546 2,875	0 1,706 3,086	22,300 22,350	0 1,099 2,286	0 1,259 2,496
19,550 19,600	0 1,538 2,865	0 1,698 3,075	22,350 22,400	0 1,091 2,275	0 1,251 2,486
19,600 19,650	0 1,530 2,854	0 1,690 3,065	22,450 22,450	0 1,083 2,265	0 1,243 2,475
19,650 19,700	0 1,522 2,844	0 1,682 3,054	22,450 22,500	0 1,075 2,254	0 1,235 2,465
19,700 19,750	0 1,514 2,833	0 1,674 3,044	22,550 22,550	0 1,067 2,244	0 1,227 2,454
19,750 19,800	0 1,506 2,823	0 1,666 3,033	22,550 22,600	0 1,059 2,233	0 1,219 2,444
19,800 19,850	0 1,498 2,812	0 1,658 3,023	22,600 22,650	0 1,051 2,222	0 1,211 2,433
19,850 19,900	0 1,490 2,802	0 1,650 3,012	22,650 22,700	0 1,043 2,212	0 1,203 2,423
19,900 19,950	0 1,482 2,791	0 1,642 3,002	22,700 22,750	0 1,035 2,201	0 1,195 2,412
19,950 20,000	0 1,474 2,781	0 1,634 2,991	22,750 22,800	0 1,027 2,191	0 1,187 2,401
20,000 20,050	0 1,466 2,770	0 1,626 2,981	22,800 22,850	0 1,019 2,180	0 1,179 2,391
20,050 20,100	0 1,458 2,760	0 1,618 2,970	22,850 22,900	0 1,011 2,170	0 1,171 2,380
20,100 20,150	0 1,450 2,749	0 1,610 2,960	22,900 22,950	0 1,003 2,159	0 1,163 2,370
20,150 20,200	0 1,442 2,738	0 1,602 2,949	22,950 23,000	0 995 2,149	0 1,155 2,359

2002 Earned Incor	me Credit (EIC) Ta	ble— Continued	(Caution. This is	not a tax table.)	
If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is—	And your f Single, head of household or qualifying widow(er) and you have—	3, ,	If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is—	And your filing Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and you have—	ng status is— Married filing jointly and you have—
worksheet is—	No One Two	No One Two children child children	WORKSHEET IS	No One Two	No One Two children child children
At least But less than	Your credit is—	Your credit is—	At least But less than	Your credit is—	Your credit is—
23,000 23,050 23,050 23,100 23,100 23,150 23,150 23,200	0 987 2,138 0 979 2,128 0 971 2,11 0 963 2,10	0 1,139 2,338 0 1,131 2,328	25,800 25,850 25,850 25,900 25,900 25,950 25,950 26,000	0 539 1,549 0 531 1,538 0 523 1,528 0 515 1,517	0 699 1,759 0 691 1,749 0 683 1,738 0 675 1,728
23,200 23,250 23,250 23,300 23,300 23,350 23,350 23,400	0 955 2,096 0 947 2,086 0 939 2,079 0 931 2,069	0 1,107 2,296 0 1,099 2,286	26,000 26,050 26,050 26,100 26,100 26,150 26,150 26,200	0 508 1,506 0 500 1,496 0 492 1,485 0 484 1,475	0 667 1,717 0 659 1,707 0 651 1,696 0 643 1,685
23,400 23,450 23,450 23,500 23,500 23,550 23,550 23,600	0 923 2,054 0 915 2,044 0 907 2,033 0 899 2,022	0 1,075 2,254 0 1,067 2,244	26,200 26,250 26,250 26,300 26,300 26,350 26,350 26,400	0 476 1,464 0 468 1,454 0 460 1,443 0 452 1,433	0 635 1,675 0 627 1,664 0 619 1,654 0 611 1,643
23,600 23,650 23,650 23,700 23,700 23,750 23,750 23,800	0 891 2,012 0 883 2,000 0 875 1,99 0 867 1,980	0 1,043 2,212 0 1,035 2,201	26,400 26,450 26,450 26,500 26,500 26,550 26,550 26,600	0 444 1,422 0 436 1,412 0 428 1,401 0 420 1,391	0 603 1,633 0 595 1,622 0 587 1,612 0 579 1,601
23,800 23,850 23,850 23,900 23,900 23,950 23,950 24,000	0 859 1,970 0 851 1,950 0 843 1,940 0 835 1,930	0 1,011 2,170 0 1,003 2,159	26,600 26,650 26,650 26,700 26,700 26,750 26,750 26,800	0 412 1,380 0 404 1,370 0 396 1,359 0 388 1,348	0 571 1,591 0 563 1,580 0 555 1,570 0 547 1,559
24,000 24,050 24,050 24,100 24,100 24,150 24,150 24,200	0 827 1,926 0 819 1,91 0 811 1,90 0 803 1,896	0 979 2,128 0 971 2,117	26,800 26,850 26,850 26,900 26,900 26,950 26,950 27,000	0 380 1,338 0 372 1,327 0 364 1,317 0 356 1,306	0 539 1,549 0 531 1,538 0 523 1,528 0 515 1,517
24,200 24,250 24,250 24,300 24,300 24,350 24,350 24,400	0 795 1,886 0 787 1,879 0 779 1,866 0 771 1,856	0 947 2,086 0 939 2,075	27,000 27,050 27,050 27,100 27,100 27,150 27,150 27,200	0 348 1,296 0 340 1,285 0 332 1,275 0 324 1,264	0 508 1,506 0 500 1,496 0 492 1,485 0 484 1,475
24,400 24,450 24,450 24,500 24,500 24,550 24,550 24,600	0 763 1,84 0 755 1,83 0 747 1,82 0 739 1,81	0 915 2,043 0 907 2,033	27,200 27,250 27,250 27,300 27,300 27,350 27,350 27,400	0 316 1,254 0 308 1,243 0 300 1,233 0 292 1,222	0 476 1,464 0 468 1,454 0 460 1,443 0 452 1,433
24,600 24,650 24,650 24,700 24,700 24,750 24,750 24,800	0 731 1,80 0 723 1,79 0 715 1,780 0 707 1,770	0 883 2,001 0 875 1,991	27,400 27,450 27,450 27,500 27,500 27,550 27,550 27,600	0 284 1,212 0 276 1,201 0 268 1,191 0 260 1,180	0 444 1,422 0 436 1,412 0 428 1,401 0 420 1,391
24,800 24,850 24,850 24,900 24,900 24,950 24,950 25,000	0 699 1,759 0 691 1,749 0 683 1,738 0 675 1,728	0 851 1,959 0 843 1,949	27,600 27,650 27,650 27,700 27,700 27,750 27,750 27,800	0 252 1,169 0 244 1,159 0 236 1,148 0 228 1,138	0 412 1,380 0 404 1,370 0 396 1,359 0 388 1,348
25,000 25,050 25,050 25,100 25,100 25,150 25,150 25,200	0 667 1,71 0 659 1,70 0 651 1,69 0 643 1,68	0 819 1,917 0 811 1,907	27,800 27,850 27,850 27,900 27,900 27,950 27,950 28,000	0 220 1,127 0 212 1,117 0 204 1,106 0 196 1,096	0 380 1,338 0 372 1,327 0 364 1,317 0 356 1,306
25,200 25,250 25,250 25,300 25,300 25,350 25,350 25,400	0 635 1,679 0 627 1,666 0 619 1,656 0 611 1,648	0 787 1,875 0 779 1,864	28,000 28,050 28,050 28,100 28,100 28,150 28,150 28,200	0 188 1,085 0 180 1,075 0 172 1,064 0 164 1,054	0 348 1,296 0 340 1,285 0 332 1,275 0 324 1,264
25,400 25,450 25,450 25,500 25,500 25,550 25,550 25,600	0 603 1,633 0 595 1,623 0 587 1,613 0 579 1,603	0 755 1,833 0 747 1,822	28,200 28,250 28,250 28,300 28,300 28,350 28,350 28,400	0 156 1,043 0 148 1,033 0 140 1,022 0 132 1,012	0 316 1,254 0 308 1,243 0 300 1,233 0 292 1,222
25,600 25,650 25,650 25,700 25,700 25,750 25,750 25,800	0 571 1,59' 0 563 1,580 0 555 1,570 0 547 1,550	0 0 723 1,791 0 715 1,780	28,400 28,450 28,450 28,500 28,500 28,550 28,550 28,600	0 124 1,001 0 116 990 0 108 980 0 100 969	0 284 1,212 0 276 1,201 0 268 1,191 0 260 1,180

2002 Earned Incor	ne Cre	edit (El	C) Tab	ole— (Continu	ued	(Cautior	n. This is i	not a ta	ıx tab	ole.)			
			l your filir									g status is		
If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is—		head of ho fying widov e—		Marrie you ha	d filing joi ve—	ntly and	If the amount looking up f worksheet i	from the	Single, he or qualify you have	ing wido	ousehold, ow(er) and	Married you have		ntly and
	No children	One child	Two children	No children	One child	Two children			No children	One child	Two children	No children	One child	Two children
At least But less than	Yo	ur credit i	s—	You	ur credit	s—	At least	But less than	Yo	ur credi	t is—	You	ır credit	is—
28,600 28,650	0	92	959	0	252 244	1,169		31,450	0	0	369	0	0	580
28,650 28,700 28,700 28,750	0	84 76	948 938	0	236	1,159 1,148		31,500 31,550	0	0 0	359 348	0	0	569 559
28,750 28,800	0	68	927	0	228	1,138	31,550	31,600	0	0	338	0	0	548
28,800 28,850	0	60	917	0	220	1,127	-	31,650	0	0	327	0	0	538
28,850 28,900 28,900 28,950	0	52 44	906 896	0	212 204	1,117 1,106		31,700 31,750	0	0 0	317 306	0	0	527 517
28,950 29,000	0	36	885	0	196	1,096	31,750	31,800	0	0	295	0	0	506
29,000 29,050	0	28	875	0	188	1,085		31,850	0	0	285	0	0	496
29,050 29,100 29,100 29,150	0	20 12	864 854	0	180 172	1,075 1,064		31,900 31,950	0	0	274 264	0	0	485 475
29,150 29,200	Ö	4	843	0	164	1,054	•	32,000	0	0	253	0	0	464
29,200 29,250	0	**	833	0	156	1,043		32,050	0	0	243	0	0	453
29,250 29,300 29,300 29,350	0	0 0	822 811	0	148 140	1,033 1,022		32,100 32,150	0	0 0	232 222	0	0 0	443 432
29,350 29,400	0	0	801	Ő	132	1,012	-	32,200	ő	0	211	Ö	0	422
29,400 29,450	0	0	790	0	124	1,001	32,200	32,250	0	0	201	0	0	411
29,450 29,500	0	0	780	0	116	990 980		32,300 32,350	0	0	190 180	0	0	401 390
29,500 29,550 29,550 29,600	0	0 0	769 759	0	108 100	969		32,400	0	0	169	0	0	380
29,600 29,650	0	0	748	0	92	959	32,400	32,450	0	0	159	0	0	369
29,650 29,700	0	0	738	0	84	948	32,450	32,500	0	0	148	0	0	359
29,700 29,750 29,750 29,800	0	0 0	727 717	0	76 68	938 927		32,550 32,600	0	0 0	138 127	0 0	0 0	348 338
29,800 29,850	0	0	706	0	60	917	32,600	32,650	0	0	116	0	0	327
29,850 29,900	0	0	696	0	52	906	32,650	32,700	0	0	106	0	0	317
29,900 29,950 29,950 30,000	0	0 0	685 675	0	44 36	896 885	•	32,750 32,800	0	0 0	95 85	0 0	0	306 295
30,000 30,050	0	0	664	0	28	875	32,800	32,850	0	0	74	0	0	285
30,050 30,100	0	0	654	0	20	864	32,850	32,900	0	0	64	0	0	274
30,100 30,150 30,150 30,200	0	0 0	643 632	0	12 4	854 843		32,950 33,000	0	0 0	53 43	0 0	0 0	264 253
30,200 30,250	0	0	622	0	**	833	33.000	33,050	0	0	32	0	0	243
30,250 30,300	0	0	611	0	0	822	33,050	33,100	0	0	22	0	0	232
30,300 30,350 30,350 30,400	0	0	601 590	0	0	811 801		33,150 33,200	0	0	11	0	0	222 211
30,400 30,450	0	0	580	0	0	790	•	33,250	0	0	0	0	0	201
30,450 30,500	0	0	569	0	0	780		33,300	0	0	0	0	0	190
30,500 30,550 30,550 30,600	0	0 0	559 548	0	0 0	769 759	-	33,350 33,400	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	180 169
30,600 30,650	0	0	538	0	0	748		33,450	0	0	0	0	0	159
30,650 30,700	0	0	527	0	0	738	33,450	33,500	0	0	0	0	0	148
30,700 30,750	0	0	517 504	0	0	727		33,550 33,600	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	138 127
30,750 30,800 30,800 30,850	0	0	506 496	0	0	717 706		33,650	0	0	0	0	0	116
30,850 30,850	0	0	496 485	0	0	696	-	33,700	0	0	0	0	0	106
30,900 30,950	0	0	475	0	0	685	-	33,750	0	0	0	0	0	95 95
30,950 31,000 31,000 31,050	0	0	464 453	0	0	675 664		33,800 33,850	0	0	0	0	0	85 74
31,050 31,050	0	0	443	0	0	654	-	33,900	0	0	0	0	0	64
31,100 31,150	0	0	432	0	0	643		33,950	0	0	0	0	0	53
31,150 31,200 31,200 31,250	0	0	422	0	0	632		34,000 34,050	0	0	0	0	0	43 32
31,250 31,300	0	0	401	0	0	611	34,050	34,100	0	0	0	0	0	22
31,300 31,350 31,350 31,400	0	0 0	390 380	0	0 0	601 590		34,150 34,178	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	11 3
31,330 31,400		U	300		U	J7U		or more	0	0	0	0	0	0

^{**}If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$29,200 (\$30,200 if married filing jointly) but less than \$29,201 (\$30,201 if married filing jointly), your credit is \$1. Otherwise, you cannot take the credit.
***If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$33,150 but less than \$33,178, your credit is \$3. Otherwise, you cannot take the credit.

Line 42

Additional Child Tax Credit

What Is the Additional Child Tax Credit?

This credit is for certain people who have a qualifying child as defined in the instructions for line 6c, column (4), that begin on page 25. The additional child tax credit may give you a refund even if you do not owe any tax.

Two Steps To Take the Additional Child Tax Credit!

- Step 1. Be sure you figured the amount, if any, of your child tax credit. See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 33, that begin on page 38.
- Step 2. Read the TIP at the end of your Child Tax Credit Worksheet. Use Form 8812 to see if you can take the additional child tax credit, but only if you meet the condition given in that TIP.

Line 43

Include in the total on line 43 any of the following that

Amount Paid With Extension of Time To File. If you filed Form 4868 to get an automatic extension of time to file, include in the total on line 43 any amount you paid with that form or by electronic funds withdrawal or credit card. If you paid by credit card, do not include on line 43 the convenience fee you were charged. To the left of the entry space for line 43, enter "Form 4868" and show the amount paid. Also, include any amount paid with

Form 2688 if you filed for an additional extension.

Excess Social Security and Tier 1 Railroad Retirement (RRTA) Taxes Withheld. If you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, had more than one employer for 2002 and total wages of more than \$84,900, too much social security or tier 1 RRTA tax may have been withheld. For more details, including how to figure the amount to include on line 43, see Pub. 505.

Refund

Line 44

Amount Overpaid

If line 44 is under \$1, we will send the refund only if you request it when you file your return.

If you want to check the status of your refund, please wait at least 4 weeks (3 weeks if you filed electronically) from the date you filed to do so. See page 12 for details.



If the amount you overpaid is large, you may want to decrease the amount of income tax withheld from your pay by filing a new Form W-4. See Income Tax Withholding and

Estimated Tax Payments for 2003 on page 55.

Refund Offset. If you owe past-due Federal tax, state income tax, child support, spousal support, or certain Federal nontax debts, such as student loans, all or part of the

overpayment on line 44 may be used (offset) to pay the past-due amount. Offsets for Federal taxes are made by the IRS. All other offsets are made by the Treasury Department's Financial Management Service (FMS). You will receive a notice from FMS showing the amount of the offset and the agency receiving it. To find out if you may have an offset or if you have a question about it, contact the agency(ies) you owe the debt to.

Injured Spouse Claim. If you file a joint return and your spouse has not paid past-due Federal tax, state income tax, child support, spousal support, or a Federal nontax debt, such as a student loan, part or all of the overpayment on line 44 may be used (offset) to pay the past-due amount. But your part of the overpayment may be refunded to you after the offset occurs if certain conditions apply and you complete Form 8379. For details, use TeleTax topic 203 (see page 12) or see Form 8379.

Lines 45b Through 45d

Direct Deposit of Refund

Complete lines 45b through 45d if you want us to directly deposit the amount shown on line 45a into your checking or savings account at a bank or other financial institution (such as a mutual fund, brokerage firm, or credit union) instead of sending you a check.

Why Use Direct Deposit?

- You get your refund fast—even faster if you e-file!
- Payment is more secure—there is no check to get lost.
- More convenient. No trip to the bank to deposit your check.
- Saves tax dollars. A refund by direct deposit costs less than a check.



You can check with your financial institution to make sure your direct deposit will be accepted and to get the correct routing and account numbers. The IRS is not responsible

for a lost refund if you enter the wrong account information.

If you file a joint return and fill in lines 45b through 45d, you are appointing your spouse as an agent to receive the refund. This appointment cannot be changed later.

Line 45b. The routing number must be nine digits. The first two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. Otherwise, the direct deposit will be rejected and a check sent instead. On the sample check on page 53, the routing number is 250250025.

Your check may state that it is payable through a financial institution different from the one at which you have your checking account. If so, do not use the routing number on that check. Instead, contact your financial institution for the correct routing number to enter on line 45b.

Line 45d. The account number can be up to 17 characters (both numbers and letters). Include hyphens but omit spaces and special symbols. Enter the number from left to right and leave any unused boxes blank. On the sample check on page 53, the account number is 20202086. Be sure not to include the check number.

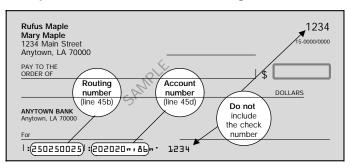
(Continued on page 53)



Some financial institutions will not allow a joint refund to be deposited into an individual account. The IRS is not responsible if a financial institution rejects a direct deposit. If

the direct deposit is rejected, a check will be sent instead.

Sample Check—Lines 45b Through 45d



Note. The routing and account numbers may be in different places on your check.

Line 46

Amount Applied to Your 2003 Estimated Tax

Enter on line 46 the amount, if any, of the overpayment on line 44 you want applied to your estimated tax for 2003. We will apply this amount to your account unless you attach a statement requesting us to apply it to your spouse's account. Include your spouse's social security number in the attached statement.



This election to apply part or all of the amount overpaid to your 2003 estimated tax cannot be changed later.

Amount You Owe

Line 47

Amount You Owe



You do not have to pay if line 47 is under \$1.

Include any estimated tax penalty from line 48 in the amount you enter on line 47.

You can pay by check, money order, or credit card. **Do not** include any estimated tax payment for 2003 in your check, money order, or amount you charge. Instead, make the estimated tax payment separately.

To Pay by Check or Money Order. Enclose in the envelope with your return a check or money order payable to the "United States Treasury" for the full amount when you file. **Do not** send cash. **Do not** attach the payment to your return. Write "2002 Form 1040A" and your name, address, daytime phone number, and social security number

(SSN) on your payment. If you are filing a joint return, enter the SSN shown first on your tax return.

To help process your payment, enter the amount on the right side of the check like this: \$XXX.XX. Do not use dashes or lines (for example, do not enter "\$XXX—" or "\$XXX $\frac{XX}{100}$ ").

To Pay by Credit Card. You may use your American Express[®] Card, Discover[®] Card, MasterCard[®] card, or Visa[®] card. To pay by credit card, call toll free or visit the web site of either service provider listed on this page and follow the instructions. A convenience fee will be charged by the service provider based on the amount you are paying. Fees may vary between the providers. You will be told what the fee is during the transaction and you will have the option to either continue or cancel the transaction. You can also find out what the fee will be by calling the provider's toll-free automated customer service number or visiting the provider's web site shown below. If you pay by credit card, before filing your return, please enter on page 1 of Form 1040A in the upper left corner the confirmation number you were given at the end of the transaction and the amount you charged (not including the convenience fee).

> Official Payments Corporation 1-800-2PAY-TAXSM (1-800-272-9829) 1-877-754-4413 (Customer Service) www.officialpayments.com

Link2Gov Corporation 1-888-PAY-1040SM (1-888-729-1040) 1-888-658-5465 (Customer Service)

www.PAY1040.com



You may need to (a) increase the amount of income tax withheld from your pay by filing a new Form W-4 or (b) make estimated tax payments for 2003. See Income Tax

Withholding and Estimated Tax Payments for 2003 on page 55.

What if You Cannot Pay?

If you cannot pay the full amount shown on line 47 when you file, you may ask to make monthly **installment payments**. You may have up to 60 months to pay. However, you will be charged interest and may be charged a late payment penalty on the tax not paid by April 15, 2003, even if your request to pay in installments is granted. You must also pay a fee. To limit the interest and penalty charges, pay as much of the tax as possible when you file. But before requesting an installment agreement, you should consider other less costly alternatives, such as a bank loan.

To ask for an installment agreement, use **Form 9465.** You should receive a response to your request for installments within 30 days. But if you file your return after March 31, it may take us longer to reply.

Line 48

Estimated Tax Penalty

You may owe this penalty if:

• Line 47 is at least \$1,000 and it is more than 10% of the tax shown on your return or

(Continued on page 54)

• You did not pay enough estimated tax by any of the due dates. This is true even if you are due a refund.

The "tax shown on your return" is the amount on line 38 minus the total of any amounts shown on lines 41 and 42. **Exception.** You will not owe the penalty if your 2001 tax return was for a tax year of 12 full months **and either** of the following applies.

- 1. You had no tax liability for 2001 and you were a U.S. citizen or resident for all of 2001 or
- **2.** The total of lines 39 and 40 on your 2002 return is at least as much as the tax liability shown on your 2001 return. Your estimated tax payments for 2002 must have been made on time and for the required amount.



If your 2002 filing status is married filing separately and your 2001 adjusted gross income was over \$75,000, item 2 above may not apply. For details, see **Form 2210** and its

instructions.

Figuring the Penalty. If the **Exception** above does not apply and you choose to figure the penalty yourself, see Form 2210 to find out if you owe the penalty. If you do, you can use the form to figure the amount. Enter the penalty on Form 1040A, line 48. Add the penalty to any tax due and enter the total on line 47. If you are due a refund, subtract the penalty from the overpayment you show on line 44. **Do not** file Form 2210 with your return unless Form 2210 indicates that you must do so. Instead, keep it for your records.



Because Form 2210 is complicated, if you want to, you can leave line 48 blank and the IRS will figure the penalty and send you a bill. We will not charge you interest on the

penalty if you pay by the date specified on the bill. In certain situations, you may be able to lower your penalty, but only by filing Form 2210. For details, see the Instructions for Form 2210.

Third Party Designee

If you want to allow a friend, family member, or any other person you choose to discuss your 2002 tax return with the IRS, check the "Yes" box in the "Third party designee" area of your return. Also, enter the designee's name, phone number, and any five numbers the designee chooses as his or her personal identification number (PIN). **But** if you want to allow the paid preparer who signed your return to discuss it with the IRS, just enter "Preparer" in the space for the designee's name. You do not have to provide the other information requested.

If you check the "Yes" box, you, and your spouse if filing a joint return, are authorizing the IRS to call the designee to answer any questions that may arise during the processing of your return. You are also authorizing the designee to:

• Give the IRS any information that is missing from your return,

- Call the IRS for information about the processing of your return or the status of your refund or payment(s), and
- Respond to certain IRS notices that you have shared with the designee about math errors, offsets, and return preparation. The notices will not be sent to the designee.

You are not authorizing the designee to receive any refund check, bind you to anything (including any additional tax liability), or otherwise represent you before the IRS. If you want to expand the designee's authorization, see **Pub.** 947.

The authorization cannot be revoked. However, the authorization will automatically end no later than the due date (without regard to extensions) for filing your 2003 tax return. This is April 15, 2004, for most people.

Sign Your Return

Form 1040A is not considered a valid return unless you sign it. If you are filing a joint return, your spouse must also sign. If your spouse cannot sign the return, see **Pub. 501**. Be sure to date your return and enter your occupation(s). If you are filing a joint return as a surviving spouse, see **Death of a Taxpayer** on page 56.

Child's Return. If your child cannot sign the return, either parent can sign the child's name in the space provided. Then, add "By (your signature), parent for minor child."

Daytime Phone Number. Providing your daytime phone number may help speed the processing of your return. We may have questions about items on your return, such as the earned income credit, credit for child and dependent care expenses, etc. By answering our questions over the phone, we may be able to continue processing your return without mailing you a letter. If you are filing a joint return, you may enter either your or your spouse's daytime phone number.

Paid Preparer Must Sign Your Return. Generally, anyone you pay to prepare your return must sign it by hand in the space provided. Signature stamps or labels cannot be used. The preparer must give you a copy of the return for your records. Someone who prepares your return but does not charge you should not sign your return.

Attach Required Forms and Schedules

Attach Form(s) W-2 to the front of Form 1040A. Attach all other schedules and forms behind Form 1040A in order by number. If you are filing Schedule EIC, put it last. **Do not** attach items unless required to do so.



If you received a 2002 **Form 1099-R** showing Federal income tax withheld, also attach the form to the front of Form 1040A.

If you owe tax and are sending in your payment, **do not** attach it to Form 1040A. Instead, place it loose inside the envelope.

General Information

How To Avoid Common Mistakes. Mistakes may delay your refund or result in notices being sent to you.

- 1. Be sure to enter your social security number (SSN) in the space provided on page 1 of Form 1040A. If you are married filing a joint or separate return, also enter your spouse's SSN. Be sure to enter your SSN in the space next to your name.
- **2.** Make sure you entered the correct name and SSN for each person you claim as a dependent on line 6c. Also make sure you check the box in column (4) of line 6c for each dependent under age 17 who is also a qualifying child for the child tax credit.
- **3.** Check your math, especially for the earned income credit (EIC), child tax credit, taxable social security benefits, deduction for exemptions, taxable income, Federal income tax withheld, total payments, and refund or amount you owe.
- **4.** If you think you can take the earned income credit, read the instructions for line 41 that begin on page 41 to make sure you qualify. If you do, make sure you enter on Schedule EIC the correct SSN for each person you claim as a qualifying child. Also, be sure you used the correct column of the EIC Table for your filing status and the number of children you have.
- **5.** Remember to **sign** and date Form 1040A and enter your occupation.
- **6.** Be sure you use the correct method to figure your tax. See the instructions for line 28 that begin on page 35. Also, enter your total tax on line 38.
- **7.** Make sure you use the correct filing status. If you think you can file as head of household, read the instructions for line 4 on page 23 to make sure you qualify.
- **8.** Make sure your name and address are correct on the peel-off label. If not, enter the correct information.
- **9.** If you are married filing jointly and did not get a peel-off label, enter your and your spouse's name in the same order as shown on your last return.
- **10.** Enter your standard deduction on line 24. Also, if you check any box on line 23a or you (or your spouse if filing jointly) can be claimed as a dependent on someone's 2002 return, see page 35 to find the amount to enter on line 24.
- 11. Attach your W-2 form(s) and any other required forms and schedules.
- **12.** If you owe tax and are paying by check or money order, be sure to include all the required information on your payment. See the instructions for line 47 on page 53 for details.

What Are Your Rights as a Taxpayer? You have the right to be treated fairly, professionally, promptly, and courteously by IRS employees. Our goal at the IRS is to protect your rights so that you will have the highest confidence in the integrity, efficiency, and fairness of our tax system. To ensure that you always receive such treatment, you should know about the many rights you have at each step of the tax process. For details, see **Pub. 1**.

Innocent Spouse Relief. You may qualify for relief from liability for tax on a joint return if (a) there is an understatement of tax because your spouse omitted income

or claimed false deductions or credits, (b) you are divorced, separated, or no longer living with your spouse, or (c) given all the facts and circumstances, it would not be fair to hold you liable for the tax. See Form 8857 or Pub. 971 for more details.

What Should You Do If You Move? If you move after you file, always notify the IRS of your new address. To do this, use Form 8822.

How Long Should You Keep Your Tax Return? Keep a copy of your tax return, worksheets you used, and records of all items appearing on it (such as Forms W-2 and 1099) until the statute of limitations runs out for that return. Usually, this is 3 years from the date the return was due or filed, or 2 years from the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. You should keep some records longer. For example, keep property records as long as they are needed to figure the basis of the original or replacement property. For more details, see Pub. 552.

Income Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax Payments for 2003. If the amount you owe or the amount you overpaid is large, you may want to file a new Form W-4 with your employer to change the amount of income tax withheld from your 2003 pay. For details on how to complete Form W-4, see Pub. 919. In general, you do not have to make estimated tax payments if you expect that your 2003 tax return will show a tax refund or a tax balance due the IRS of less than \$1,000. If your total estimated tax (including any alternative minimum tax) for 2003 is \$1,000 or more, see Form 1040-ES. It has a worksheet you can use to see if you have to make estimated tax payments. See Pub. 505 for more details.

How Do You Amend Your Tax Return? File Form 1040X to change a return you already filed. Generally, Form 1040X must be filed within 3 years after the date the original return was filed, or within 2 years after the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. But you may have more time to file Form 1040X if you are physically or mentally unable to manage your financial affairs. See **Pub. 556** for details.

How Do You Make a Gift To Reduce the Public Debt? If you wish to do so, make a check payable to "Bureau of the Public Debt." You can send it to: Bureau of the Public Debt, Department G, P.O. Box 2188, Parkersburg, WV 26106-2188. Or you can enclose the check with your income tax return when you file. Do not add your gift to any tax you may owe. See page 53 for details on how to pay any tax you owe.



If you itemize your deductions for 2003, you may be able to deduct this gift.

Do Both the Name and Social Security Number (SSN) on Your Tax Forms Agree With Your Social Security Card? If not, certain deductions and credits may be reduced or disallowed, your refund may be delayed, and you may not receive credit for your social security earnings. If your Form

W-2, Form 1099, or other tax document shows an incorrect SSN or name, notify your employer or the form-issuing agent as soon as possible to make sure your earnings are credited to your social security record. If the name or SSN on your social security card is incorrect, call the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213.

Need a Copy of Your Tax Return? If you do, use **Form 4506.** If you want a free printed copy of your account, call us. See page 14 for the number.

Death of a Taxpayer. If a taxpayer died before filing a return for 2002, the taxpayer's spouse or personal representative may have to file and sign a return for that taxpayer. A personal representative can be an executor, administrator, or anyone who is in charge of the deceased taxpayer's property. If the deceased taxpayer did not have to file a return but had tax withheld, a return must be filed to get a refund. The person who files the return must enter "**DECEASED**," the deceased taxpayer's name, and the date of death across the top of the return. If this information is not provided, it may delay the processing of the return.

If your spouse died in 2002 and you did not remarry in 2002, or if your spouse died in 2003 before filing a return for 2002, you can file a joint return. A joint return should show your spouse's 2002 income before death and your income for all of 2002. Enter "Filing as surviving spouse" in the area where you sign the return. If someone else is the personal representative, he or she must also sign.

The surviving spouse or personal representative should promptly notify all payers of income, including financial institutions, of the taxpayer's death. This will ensure the proper reporting of income earned by the taxpayer's estate or heirs. A deceased taxpayer's social security number should not be used for tax years after the year of death, except for estate tax return purposes.

Claiming a Refund for a Deceased Taxpayer. If you are filing a joint return as a surviving spouse, you only need to file the tax return to claim the refund. If you are a court-appointed representative, file the return and attach a copy of the certificate that shows your appointment. All other filers requesting the deceased taxpayer's refund must file the return and attach Form 1310.

For more details, use TeleTax topic 356 (see page 12) or see **Pub. 559.**

Parent of a Kidnapped Child. The parent of a child who is presumed by law enforcement authorities to have been kidnapped by someone who is not a family member may be able to take the child into account in determining his or her eligibility for the head of household or qualifying widow(er) filing status, deduction for dependents, child tax credit, and the earned income credit (EIC). For details, use TeleTax topic 357 (see page 12) or see Pub. 501 (Pub. 596 for the EIC).

Other Ways To Get Help

Send or E-Mail Your Written Tax Questions to the IRS. You should get an answer in about 30 days. If you do not have the mailing address, call us. See page 14 for the number. Or e-mail your questions to us through the IRS Web Site at www.irs.gov/help and click on Tax Law Questions. Do not send questions with your return.

Free Help With Your Return. Free help in preparing your return is available nationwide from IRS-trained volunteers. The Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program is designed to help low-income taxpayers and the Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program is designed to assist taxpayers age 60 or older with their returns. Some locations offer free electronic filing and all volunteers will let you know about the credits and deductions you may be entitled to claim. For details, call us. See page 14 for the number. If you received a Federal income tax package in the mail, take it with you when you go for help. Also take a copy of your 2001 tax return (if available), all your Forms W-2 and 1099 for 2002, any other information about your 2002 income and expenses, and the social security number (or individual taxpayer identification number) for your spouse, your dependents, and yourself. Or to find the nearest AARP Tax-Aide site, visit AARP's Web Site at www.aarp.org/taxaide or call 1-888-227-7669.

On-Line Services. If you subscribe to an on-line service, ask about on-line filing or tax information.

Large-Print Forms and Instructions. Pub. 1615 has large-print copies of Form 1040A, Schedules 1, 2, 3, and EIC, and Form 8812, and their instructions. You can use the large-print form and schedules as worksheets to figure your tax, but you cannot file on them. You can get Pub. 1615 by phone or mail. See pages 9 and 58.

Help for People With Disabilities. Telephone help is available using TTY/TDD equipment. See page 14 for the number. Braille materials are available at libraries that have special services for people with disabilities.

Interest and Penalties

What if You File or Pay Late? The IRS can charge you interest and penalties on the amount you owe.

If you file late, the penalty is usually 5% of the amount due for each month or part of a month your return is late, unless you have a reasonable explanation. If you do, attach it to your return. The penalty can be as much as 25% (more in some cases) of the tax due. We will charge you interest on the penalty from the due date of the return (including extensions). If your return is more than 60 days late, the minimum penalty will be \$100 or the amount of any tax you owe, whichever is smaller.

If you pay your taxes late, the penalty is usually ½ of 1% of the unpaid amount for each month or part of a month the tax is not paid. The penalty can be as much as 25% of the unpaid amount. It applies to any unpaid tax on the return.

Are There Other Penalties? Yes. Other penalties can be imposed for negligence, substantial understatement of tax, and fraud. We will charge you interest on these penalties from the due date of the return (including extensions). Criminal penalties may be imposed for willful failure to file, tax evasion, or making a false statement. See Pub. 17 for details

In addition to any other penalties, the law imposes a penalty of \$500 for filing a frivolous return. A frivolous return is one that does not contain information needed to figure the correct tax or shows a substantially incorrect tax, because you take a frivolous position or desire to delay or interfere with the tax laws. This includes altering or striking out the preprinted language above the space where you sign.

Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

The IRS Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998, the Privacy Act of 1974, and the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 require that when we ask you for information we must first tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory under the law.

This notice applies to all papers you file with us, including this tax return. It also applies to any questions we need to ask you so we can complete, correct, or process your return; figure your tax; and collect tax, interest, or penalties.

Our legal right to ask for information is Internal Revenue Code sections 6001, 6011, and 6012(a), which require you to file a return or statement with us for any tax you are liable for. Your response is mandatory under these sections. Code section 6109 requires that you provide your social security number or individual taxpayer identification number on what you file. This is so we know who you are, and can process your return and other papers. You must fill in all parts of the tax form that apply to you. However, you do not have to check the boxes for the Presidential Election Campaign Fund or for the third-party designee. You also do not have to provide your daytime phone number.

You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law.

We ask for tax return information to carry out the tax laws of the United States. We need it to figure and collect the right amount of tax.

If you do not file a return, do not give the information asked for, or give false information, you may be charged penalties and be subject to criminal prosecution. We may also have to disallow the exemptions, exclusions, credits, deductions, or adjustments shown on your tax return. This could make the tax higher or delay any refund. Interest may also be charged.

Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as stated in Code section 6103. However, Code section 6103 allows or requires the Internal Revenue Service to disclose or give the information shown on your tax return

to others as described in the Code. For example, we may disclose your tax information to the Department of Justice to enforce the tax laws, both civil and criminal, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, U.S. commonwealths or possessions, and certain foreign governments to carry out their tax laws. We may disclose your tax information to the Department of Treasury and contractors for tax administration purposes; and to other persons as necessary to obtain information which we cannot get in any other way in order to determine the amount of or to collect the tax you owe. We may disclose your tax information to the Comptroller General of the United States to permit the Comptroller General to review the Internal Revenue Service. We may disclose your tax information to Committees of Congress; Federal, state, and local child support agencies; and to other Federal agencies for the purposes of determining entitlement for benefits or the eligibility for and the repayment of loans. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty or to Federal and state agencies to enforce Federal nontax criminal laws and to combat terrorism.

Please keep this notice with your records. It may help you if we ask you for other information. If you have any questions about the rules for filing and giving information, please call or visit any Internal Revenue Service office.

The Time It Takes To Prepare Your Return. We try to create forms and instructions that can be easily understood. The time needed to complete and file the forms in the chart below will vary depending on individual circumstances.

The estimated average time for certain people with IRA distributions, pension income, social security benefits, etc., is: **Recordkeeping**, 2 hr., 16 min.; **Learning about the law or the form**, 2 hr., 31 min.; **Preparing the form**, 3 hr., 24 min.; **Copying, assembling, and sending the form to the IRS**, 34 min.; **Total**, 8 hr., 45 min.

We Welcome Comments on Forms. If you have comments concerning the accuracy of these time estimates or suggestions for making these forms simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can e-mail us your suggestions and comments through the IRS Web Site

(www.irs.gov/help) and click on Help, Comments and Feedback or write to the Tax Forms Committee, Western Area Distribution Center, Rancho Cordova, CA 95743-0001. Do not send your return to this address. Instead, see the back cover.

Estimated Preparation Time

The time needed to complete and file Form 1040A, its schedules, and accompanying worksheets will vary depending on individual circumstances. The estimated average times are:

Form	Recordkeeping	Learning about the law or the form	Preparing the form	Copying, assembling, and sending the form to the IRS	Totals
Form 1040A	1 hr., 10 min.	3 hr., 20 min.	4 hr., 50 min.	34 min.	9 hr., 54 min.
Sch. 1	19 min.	4 min.	13 min.	20 min.	56 min.
Sch. 2	33 min.	10 min.	52 min.	31 min.	2 hr., 6 min.
Sch. 3	13 min.	14 min.	26 min.	34 min.	1 hr., 27 min.
Sch. EIC	0 min.	1 min.	13 min.	20 min.	34 min.

Order Blank for Forms and Publications



For faster ways of getting the items you need, such as by computer or fax, see page 9.

How To Use the Order Blank

- 1. Cut the order blank on the dotted line and **print or type your name and address accurately in the space provided below.** An accurate address will ensure delivery of your order.
- **2.** Circle the items you need. Use the blank spaces to order items not listed. See pages 10 and 11 for the titles of

the forms and publications. If you need more space, attach a separate sheet of paper listing the additional items you need. To help reduce waste, order only the items you need to prepare your return. We will send you two copies of each form and one copy of each publication you order.

3. Enclose the order blank in your own envelope and send it to the IRS address shown below that applies to you. Do not use the envelope we sent you in your tax package because this envelope may be used only for filing your income tax return. You should receive your order within 10 days after we receive your request.

Do not send your tax return to any of the addresses listed on this page. Instead, see the back cover.



Where To Mail Your Order Blank for Free Forms and Publications

IF you live in the	THEN mail to	AT this address
Western United States	Western Area Distribution Center	Rancho Cordova, CA 95743-0001
Central United States	Central Area Distribution Center	P.O. Box 8903 Bloomington, IL 61702-8903
Eastern United States or a foreign country	Eastern Area Distribution Center	P.O. Box 85074 Richmond, VA 23261-5074

Order Blank	▲ Cut here ▲							
Oluei Bialik	Name							
Fill in your name and	Postal mailing address		Apt./Suite/Room					
address.	City	State	ZIP code					
	Foreign country		International postal code					
	Daytime phone number (optional)							
	()							

Circle the forms and publications you need. The instructions for any form you order will be included.

these reems me	om the meetic	t at www.	ov or prace an	ciccii ome ora	er for them.		
1040	Schedule F (1040)	Schedule 3 (1040A)	2441	8812	Pub. 463	Pub. 527	Pub. 910
Schedules A&B (1040)	Schedule H (1040)	1040EZ	3903	8822	Pub. 501	Pub. 529	Pub. 926
Schedule C (1040)	Schedule J (1040)	1040-ES (2003)	4562	8829	Pub. 502	Pub. 535	Pub. 929
Schedule C-EZ (1040)	Schedule R (1040)	1040-V	4868	8863	Pub. 505	Pub. 550	Pub. 936
Schedule D (1040)	Schedule SE (1040)	1040X	5329	9465	Pub. 508	Pub. 554	Pub. 970
Schedule D-1 (1040)	1040A	2106	8283	Pub. 1	Pub. 521	Pub. 575	Pub. 972
Schedule E (1040)	Schedule 1 (1040A)	2106-EZ	8582	Pub. 17	Pub. 523	Pub. 590	
Schedule EIC (1040A or 1040)	Schedule 2 (1040A)	2210	8606	Pub. 334	Pub. 525	Pub. 596	

2002 Tax Table

Example. Mr. and Mrs. Green are filing a joint return. Their taxable income on line 27 of Form 1040A is \$23,250. First, they find the \$23,250–23,300 income line. Next, they find the column for married filing jointly and read down the column. The amount shown where the income line and filing status column meet is \$2,891. This is the tax amount they should enter on line 28 of Form 1040A.

Sample Table

At But least less than	Single	Married filing jointly	filing sepa-	Head of a house- hold
		Your ta	ax is—	
23,200 23,250	3,184	2,884	3,184	2,984
23,250 23,300	3,191	(2,891)	3,191	2,991
23,300 23,350 23,350 23,400	3,199	2,899 2,906	3,199	2,999

If Form line 27	1040A, is—		And yo	u are—		If Form line 27,	1040A, is—		And yo	u are—		If Form line 27,	1040A, is—		And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—	l				│ Your ta	ax is—	l			Y	∣ 'our tax	is—	
C	5	0	0	0	0	1,300	1,325	131	131	131	131	2,700	2,725	271		271	271
5	15	1	1	1	1	1,325 1,350	1,350 1,375	134 136	134 136	134 136	134 136	2,725 2,750	2,750 2,775	274 276	274	274	274 276
15 25	50	2 4		2 4	2 4	1,375	1,400	139	139	139	139	2,775	2,800	279			279
50 75		6 9	6	6	6	1,400 1,425	1,425 1,450	141 144	141 144	141 144	141 144	2,800 2,825	2,825 2,850	281 284		281 284	281 284
100	125	11	11	11	11	1,450	1,475	146 149	146 149	146 149	146 149	2,850	2,875	286	286	286	286
125 150		14 16	14 16	14 16	14 16	1,475 1,500	1,500 1,525	151	151	151	151	2,875	2,900 2,925	289 291	289 291	289 291	289 291
175		19	19	19	19	1,525 1,550	1,550 1,575	154 156	154 156	154 156	154 156	2,925 2,950	2,950 2,975	294 296		294 296	294 296
200 225		21 24	21 24	21 24	21 24	1,575	1,600	159	159	159	159	2,975	3,000	299		299	299
250 275	275	26 29	26 29	26 29	26 29	1,600 1,625	1,625 1,650	161 164	161 164	161 164	161 164	3,0	00				
300	325	31	31	31	31	1,650 1,675	1,675 1,700	166 169	166 169	166 169	166 169	3,000	3,050	303		303	303
325 350		34 36	34 36	34 36	34 36	1,700	1,725	171	171	171	171	3,050 3,100	3,100 3,150	308 313		308 313	308 313
375	400	39	39	39	39	1,725 1,750	1,750 1,775	174 176	174 176	174 176	174 176	3,150	3,200	318	318	318	318
400 425		41 44	41 44	41 44	41 44	1,775	1,800	179	179	179	179	3,200 3,250	3,250 3,300	323 328		323 328	323 328
450 475	475	46 49	46 49	46 49	46 49	1,800 1,825	1,825 1,850	181 184	181 184	181 184	181 184	3,300 3,350	3,350 3,400	333 338		333 338	333 338
500	525	51	51	51	51	1,850 1,875	1,875 1,900	186 189	186 189	186 189	186 189	3,400	3,450	343	343	343	343
525 550		54 56	54 56	54 56	54 56	1,900	1,925	191	191	191	191	3,450 3,500	3,500 3,550	348 353		348 353	348 353
575	600	59	59	59	59	1,925 1,950	1,950 1,975	194 196	194 196	194 196	194 196	3,550	3,600	358	358	358	358
600 625		61 64	61 64	61 64	61 64	1,975	2,000	199	199	199	199	3,600 3,650	3,650 3,700	363 368	368	363 368	363 368
650 675		66 69	66 69	66 69	66 69	2,0		ı				3,700 3,750	3,750 3,800	373 378		373 378	373 378
700	725	71	71	71	71	2,000 2,025	2,025 2,050	201 204	201 204	201 204	201 204	3,800	3,850	383		383	383
725 750		74 76	74 76	74 76	74 76	2,050 2,075	2,075	206 209	206 209	206 209	206 209	3,850 3,900	3,900 3,950	388 393	393	388 393	388 393
775	800	79	79	79	79	2,100	2,100 2,125	209	209	209	211	3,950	4,000	398	398	398	398
800 825		81 84	81 84	81 84	81 84	2,125 2,150	2,150 2,175	214 216	214 216	214 216	214 216	4,0	00	ı			
850 875		86 89	86 89	86 89	86 89	2,175	2,200	219	219	219	219	4,000 4,050	4,050 4,100	403 408		403 408	403 408
900	925	91	91	91	91	2,200 2,225	2,225 2,250	221 224	221 224	221 224	221 224	4,100	4,150	413	413	413	413
925 950		94 96	94 96	94 96	94 96	2,250 2,275	2,275 2,300	226 229	226 229	226 229	226 229	4,150 4,200	4,200 4,250	418 423		418 423	418 423
975	1,000	99	99	99	99	2,300	2,325	231	231	231	231	4,250 4,300	4,300 4,350	428 433	428	428 433	428 433
1,0	000					2,325 2,350	2,350 2,375	234 236	234 236	234 236	234 236	4,350	4,400	438	438	438	438
1,000	1,025	101	101	101	101	2,375	2,400	239	239	239	239	4,400 4,450	4,450 4,500	443 448		443 448	443 448
1,025	1,050	104	104	104	104	2,400 2,425	2,425 2,450	241 244	241 244	241 244	241 244	4,500 4,550	4,550 4,600	453 458	453	453 458	453 458
1,025 1,050 1,075	1,075 1,100	106 109	106 109	106 109	106 109	2,450 2,475	2,475 2,500	246 249	246 249	246 249	246 249	4,600	4,650	463		463	463
1,100	1,125	111	111	111	111	2,500	2,525	251	251	251	251	4,650 4,700	4,700 4,750	468 473	468	468 473	468 473
1,125 1,150	1,175	114 116	114 116	114 116	114 116	2,525 2,550	2,550 2,575	254 256	254 256	254 256	254 256	4,750	4,800	478	478	478	478
1,175		119	119	119	119	2,575	2,600	259	259	259	259	4,800 4,850	4,850 4,900	483 488	488	483 488	483 488
1,200 1,225	1,250	121 124	121 124	121 124	121 124	2,600 2,625	2,625 2,650	261 264	261 264	261 264	261 264	4,900 4,950	4,950 5,000	493 498	493	493 498	493 498
1,250 1,275	1,275 1,300	126 129		126 129	126 129	2,650 2,675	2,675 2,700	266 269	266	266 269	266 269		-,000	170			1 page 60)
	,					1 -,0,3	-,,,,,,		207	207	207				(Con	инива 01	i page 00)

^{*} This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

														20	02 Tax	Table	—Con	tinued
Beast Beas				And yo	ou are—					And yo	ou are—					And yo	u are—	
5,000		less	Single	filing jointly *	filing sepa- rately	of a house-		less	Single	filing jointly *	filing sepa- rately	of a house-		less	Single	filing jointly *	filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
5,000 5,005 5,00	5,00	00		Tourt	ax 15—		8,0	00		Tour to	ax 15—		11,	000		Toui	iax is—	
5,600 5,680 5,63 563 563 563 563 8,600 8,650 994 863 994 863 11,600 11,650 1,444 1,163 1,444 5,000 5,780 5,730 5,730 573 573 573 8,750 8,700 8,700 1,009 873 1,009 873 11,700 11,750 1,451 1,168 1,455 1,750 5,800 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,780 5,800 5,880 5,880 5,880 8,880 8,850 1,024 883 1,024 883 11,800 11,850 1,474 1,183 1,474 1,580 5,980 5,990 5	5,050 5,100 5,150 5,200 5,250 5,300 5,350 5,450 5,450 5,500	5,100 5,150 5,200 5,250 5,300 5,350 5,400 5,450 5,500 5,550	508 513 518 523 528 533 538 543 548 553	508 513 518 523 528 533 538 543 543 548 553	508 513 518 523 528 533 538 543 548 553	508 513 518 523 528 533 538 543 548 553	8,050 8,100 8,150 8,200 8,250 8,300 8,350 8,400 8,450 8,500	8,100 8,150 8,200 8,250 8,300 8,350 8,400 8,450 8,550	911 919 926 934 941 949 956 964 971	808 813 818 823 828 833 838 843 843 848 853	911 919 926 934 941 949 956 964 971	808 813 818 823 828 833 838 843 848 853	11,050 11,100 11,150 11,200 11,250 11,300 11,350 11,400 11,450 11,500	11,100 11,150 11,200 11,250 11,300 11,350 11,400 11,450 11,500 11,550	1,361 1,369 1,376 1,384 1,391 1,399 1,406 1,414 1,421 1,429	1,108 1,113 1,118 1,123 1,128 1,133 1,138 1,143 1,143 1,143	1,361 1,369 1,376 1,384 1,391 1,399 1,406 1,414 1,421 1,429	1,154 1,161 1,169 1,176 1,184 1,191 1,199 1,206 1,214 1,221 1,229 1,236
6,000 6,050 604 603 604 603 9,000 9,050 1,054 903 1,054 903 12,000 12,050 1,504 1,204 1,504 6,050 6,100 611 608 611 608 9,050 9,100 1,061 908 1,061 908 12,050 12,100 1,511 1,211 1,511 6,150 6,150 6,150 619 613 619 613 9,100 9,150 1,069 913 1,069 913 1,200 12,050 12,100 1,511 1,211 1,511 6,150 6,200 6,250 636 626 618 9,150 9,200 1,076 918 1,076 918 1,276 918 12,100 12,250 1,526 1,226 1,526 6,200 6,250 630 641 628 641 628 9,250 9,300 1,091 928 1,091 928 1,220 12,250 1,534 1,324 1,534 6,350 6,350 6,400 656 638 656 638 9,350 9,400 1,106 938 1,106 938 1,2300 12,350 1,549 1,249 1,549 6,350 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,500 6,500 671 648 671 648 9,450 9,500 1,21 948 1,121 948 1,240 12,450 1,564 1,256 1,556 6,500 6,500 686 658 686 658 9,550 9,600 1,121 948 1,121 948 1,250 1,250 1,550 1,579 1,279 1,579 6,550 6,600 686 658 666 678 8,950 9,550 1,124 9,88 1,134 9,83 1,126 938 1,126 1	5,650 5,700 5,750 5,800 5,850 5,900 5,950	5,650 5,700 5,750 5,800 5,850 5,900 5,950 6,000	568 573 578 583 588 593	568 573 578 583 588 593	568 573 578 583 588 593	568 573 578 583 588 593	8,650 8,700 8,750 8,800 8,850 8,900 8,950	8,700 8,750 8,800 8,850 8,900 8,950 9,000	1,001 1,009 1,016 1,024 1,031 1,039	868 873 878 883 888 893	1,001 1,009 1,016 1,024 1,031 1,039	868 873 878 883 888 893	11,600 11,650 11,700 11,750 11,800 11,850 11,900 11,950	11,700 11,750 11,800 11,850 11,900 11,950 12,000	1,451 1,459 1,466 1,474 1,481 1,489	1,168 1,173 1,178 1,183 1,188 1,193	1,451 1,459 1,466 1,474 1,481 1,489	1,244 1,251 1,259 1,266 1,274 1,281 1,289 1,296
6,100 6,150 619 613 619 613 619 613 9,100 9,150 1,069 913 1,069 913 12,100 12,150 1,519 1,219 1,519 6,150 6,200 6,200 6,200 6,200 6,20 634 623 634 623 9,200 9,250 1,084 923 1,084 923 1,200 1,2200 1,526 1,534 1,234 1,534 6,250 6,300 6,41 6,28 641 628 9,250 9,300 1,091 928 1,091 928 1,250 12,300 1,541 1,241 1,541 6,300 6,350 6,400 6,56 638 656 638 9,350 9,350 1,099 933 1,099 933 12,300 12,350 1,549 1,249 1,549 6,350 6,400 6,56 638 656 638 9,350 9,400 1,106 938 1,106 938 12,350 12,400 1,556 1,256 1,556 6,400 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,450 6,500 6,71 6,48 6,71 6,48 9,450 9,500 1,121 948 1,121 948 12,450 12,550 1,579 1,279 1,579 6,550 6,600 686 658 686 658 9,550 9,600 1,136 985 1,129 953 1,129 953 1,2500 12,550 1,579 1,279 1,579 6,550 6,600 686 658 686 658 9,550 9,600 1,136 985 1,136 958 1,2500 12,550 1,550 1,566 6,200 6,600 686 658 686 658 9,550 9,600 1,136 985 1,144 963 12,500 12,550 1,550 1,566 1,286 1,586 6,500 6,700 701 6,68 701 6,750 7,700 7,7	6,000	6,050					9,000	9,050			1,054		12,000	12,050		1,204		1,304
6,450 6,550 671 648 671 648 9,450 9,500 1,121 948 1,121 948 1,245 12,500 1,571 1,271 1,571 6,550 6,550 6,600 6,650 679 653 9,500 9,550 1,129 953 1,129 953 1,129 953 1,250 12,550 1,579 1,279 1,279 1,579 6,550 6,600 6,650 694 663 694 663 9,450 9,500 1,136 958 1,136 958 1,136 958 1,2550 12,600 1,586 1,286 1,286 6,600 6,650 6,700 701 668 701 668 9,650 9,700 1,151 968 1,151 968 1,2650 12,700 1,601 1,301 1,601 6,700 6,750 709 673 709 673 9,700 9,750 1,159 973 1,159 973 1,159 973 12,700 12,750 1,609 1,309 1,609 6,750 6,800 716 678 716 678 9,750 9,800 1,166 978 1,166 978 12,750 12,800 1,609 1,309 1,609 6,850 6,800 716 678 716 678 9,800 9,850 1,174 983 1,174 983 12,800 12,850 1,624 1,324 1,624 6,850 6,900 731 688 731 688 9,850 9,900 1,181 988 1,181 988 12,850 12,900 1,631 1,331 1,631 6,900 6,950 7,000 746 698 746 698 9,950 10,000 1,196 998 1,196 998 12,950 13,000 1,646 1,346 1,646 7,000 7,000 7,000 746 698 746 698 9,950 10,000 1,196 998 1,196 998 12,950 13,000 1,646 1,346 1,646 7,000 7,150 769 713 769 713 10,100 10,150 1,219 1,013 1,219 1,011 13,000 13,050 1,661 1,361 1,661 7,100 7,150 769 713 769 713 10,100 10,150 1,219 1,013 1,219 1,011 13,000 13,050 1,661 1,361 1,661 7,200 7,250 7,250 784 723 784 723 10,100 10,150 1,219 1,013 1,224 1,024 1,034 13,200 13,250 1,669 1,369 7,150 7,200 776 718 767 718 10,150 10,200 1,226 1,018 1,226 1,026 13,150 13,200 1,661 1,361 1,661 7,200 7,250 7,250 784 723 784 723 10,100 10,150 1,219 1,013 1,226 1,034 13,250 13,300 1,676 1,376 1,676 7,200 7,250 784 784 723 784 723 10,100 10,150 1,219 1,013 1,226 1,034 13,250 13,300 1,676 1,376 1,676 7,300 791 728 791 728 10,250 10,300 1,241 1,028 1,241 1,041 13,250 13,300 1,676 1,376 1,676 7,300 791 728 791 728 10,250 10,300 1,256 1,038 1,244 1,041 13,250 13,300 1,691 1,391 1,691 7,350 7,400 806 738 806 738 806 738 10,350 10,400 1,256 1,038 1,286 1,049 13,350 1,699 1,399 1,699 7,350 7,400 806 738 806 738 806 738 10,350 10,400 1,256 1,038 1,244 1,044 13,350 13,400 1,776 1,421 1,721 7,500 7,550 829 753 836 878 810,350 10,500 1,271 1,048 1,271 1,071 1,	6,100 6,150 6,200 6,250 6,300	6,150 6,200 6,250 6,300 6,350	619 626 634 641 649	613 618 623 628 633	619 626 634 641 649	613 618 623 628 633	9,100 9,150 9,200 9,250 9,300	9,150 9,200 9,250 9,300 9,350	1,069 1,076 1,084 1,091 1,099	913 918 923 928 933	1,069 1,076 1,084 1,091 1,099	913 918 923 928 933	12,100 12,150 12,200 12,250 12,300	12,150 12,200 12,250 12,300 12,350	1,519 1,526 1,534 1,541 1,549	1,211 1,219 1,226 1,234 1,241 1,249	1,519 1,526 1,534 1,541 1,549	1,311 1,319 1,326 1,334 1,341 1,349 1,356
6,700 6,750 6,800 716 678 709 673 709 673 709 9,750 1,159 973 1,159 973 1,159 12,750 1,260 1,609 1,309 1,609 6,750 6,800 716 6,800 716 678 716 678 9,750 9,800 1,166 978 1,166 978 1,2750 12,800 1,616 1,316 1,616 6,800 6,850 724 683 724 683 9,800 9,850 1,174 983 1,174 983 1,2800 12,850 1,624 1,324 1,624 6,850 6,900 731 688 731 688 9,850 9,900 1,181 988 1,181 988 1,2850 12,900 1,631 1,331 1,631 6,950 7,000 746 698 746 698 9,950 10,000 1,196 998 1,199 993 1,189 993 1,2950 1,639 1,339 1,639 6,950 7,000 746 698 746 698 9,950 10,000 1,196 998 1,199 998 12,950 13,000 1,646 1,346 1,646 7,050 7,150 7,150 769 713 769 713 10,100 10,050 1,204 1,003 1,204 1,004 13,000 13,050 1,654 1,354 1,654 7,150 7,200 7,250 784 723 784 723 10,100 10,250 1,226 1,018 1,229 1,019 13,150 13,150 1,669 1,369 1,669 7,150 7,200 7,250 784 723 784 723 10,100 10,250 1,226 1,018 1,226 1,026 13,150 13,250 1,676 1,376 1,676 7,200 7,250 784 723 784 723 784 723 10,200 10,250 1,234 1,023 1,234 1,034 13,200 13,250 1,676 1,376 1,676 7,200 7,250 784 723 784 723 10,200 10,250 1,234 1,023 1,234 1,034 13,200 13,250 1,676 1,376 1,676 7,200 7,250 784 723 784 723 10,250 10,250 1,234 1,028 1,241 1,041 13,250 13,300 1,676 1,376 1,676 7,200 7,250 784 723 784 723 10,250 10,300 1,241 1,028 1,241 1,041 13,250 13,300 1,676 1,376 1,676 7,300 7,350 7,99 733 799 733 10,300 10,350 1,244 1,023 1,241 1,041 13,250 13,300 1,676 1,376 1,676 7,400 806 738 806 738 10,350 10,400 1,256 1,038 1,256 1,056 13,350 13,400 1,706 1,406 1,706 7,400 7,550 829 753 829 753 10,500 10,550 1,279 1,053 1,279 1,079 13,500 13,550 1,729 1,429 1,729 7,550 7,600 836 758 836 758 10,550 10,600 1,286 1,084 1,301 1,011 13,650 13,500 1,751 1,451 1,751 7,700 7,550 859 773 859 773 10,500 10,550 1,294 1,003 1,324 1,041 13,650 13,500 1,751 1,451 1,751 7,700 7,550 859 773 859 773 10,500 10,550 1,294 1,003 1,324 1,041 13,650 13,500 1,751 1,451 1,751 7,700 7,550 859 773 859 773 10,500 10,550 1,294 1,003 1,324 1,041 13,650 13,500 1,751 1,451 1,751 7,700 7,550 859 773 859 773 10,500 10,550 1,294 1,003 1,331 1,081 13,	6,450 6,500 6,550 6,600	6,500 6,550 6,600 6,650	671 679 686 694	648 653 658 663	671 679 686 694	648 653 658 663	9,450 9,500 9,550 9,600	9,500 9,550 9,600 9,650	1,121 1,129 1,136 1,144	948 953 958 963	1,121 1,129 1,136 1,144	948 953 958 963	12,450 12,500 12,550 12,600	12,500 12,550 12,600 12,650	1,571 1,579 1,586 1,594	1,271 1,279 1,286 1,294	1,571 1,579 1,586 1,594	1,364 1,371 1,379 1,386 1,394
7,000 7,050 7,050 754 703 754 703 10,000 10,050 1,204 1,003 1,204 1,004 13,000 13,050 1,654 1,354 1,654 7,050 7,100 761 708 761 708 761 708 10,050 10,100 1,211 1,008 1,211 1,011 13,050 13,100 1,661 1,361 1,661 7,150 7,200 7,76 713 769 713 10,100 10,150 1,219 1,013 1,219 1,019 13,100 13,150 1,669 1,369 7,150 7,200 776 718 776 718 10,150 10,200 1,226 1,018 1,226 1,026 13,150 13,200 1,676 1,376 1,676 7,200 7,250 784 723 784 723 10,200 10,250 1,234 1,023 1,234 1,034 13,200 13,250 1,684 1,384 1,684 7,250 7,300 791 728 791 728 10,250 10,300 1,241 1,028 1,241 1,041 13,250 13,300 1,691 1,391 1,691 7,350 7,300 7,350 7,99 733 799 733 10,300 10,350 1,249 1,033 1,249 1,034 13,300 13,350 1,699 1,399 7,350 7,400 806 738 806 738 10,350 10,400 1,256 1,038 1,256 1,056 13,350 13,400 1,706 1,406 1,706 7,400 7,450 814 743 814 743 10,400 10,450 1,264 1,043 1,264 1,064 13,400 13,450 1,714 1,414 1,714 7,550 7,500 829 753 829 753 10,500 10,550 1,279 1,055 1,279 1,079 13,550 13,500 1,721 1,421 1,721 7,550 7,600 836 758 836 758 10,550 10,600 1,286 1,058 1,286 1,086 13,550 13,600 1,721 1,421 1,721 7,550 7,600 836 758 836 758 10,550 10,600 1,286 1,058 1,286 1,086 13,550 13,600 1,736 1,436 1,736 7,600 7,650 844 763 844 763 10,600 10,650 1,279 1,053 1,279 1,079 13,500 13,550 1,729 1,429 1,729 7,550 7,600 866 778 866 778 10,650 10,700 1,300 1,316 1,018 1,331 1,385 13,600 1,751 1,451 1,751 7,700 7,750 7,800 866 778 866 778 10,750 10,800 1,316 1,078 1,316 1,116 13,750 13,800 1,766 1,466 1,766 7,800 7,850 889 773 897 889 793 889 793 889 793 10,900 10,950 1,331 1,088 1,331 1,131 13,850 13,950 1,781 1,481 1,781 7,900 7,950 889 793 889 793 10,900 10,950 1,331 1,093 1,339 1,139 13,900 13,950 1,781 1,481 1,781 7,900 7,950 889 793 889 793 10,900 10,950 1,331 1,093 1,339 1,139 13,900 13,950 1,781 1,481 1,781 7,900 7,950 889 793 889 793 10,900 10,950 1,331 1,093 1,339 1,139 13,900 13,950 1,781 1,481 1,781	6,700 6,750 6,800 6,850 6,900	6,750 6,800 6,850 6,900 6,950	709 716 724 731 739	673 678 683 688 693	709 716 724 731 739	673 678 683 688 693	9,700 9,750 9,800 9,850 9,900	9,750 9,800 9,850 9,900 9,950	1,159 1,166 1,174 1,181 1,189	973 978 983 988 993	1,159 1,166 1,174 1,181 1,189	973 978 983 988 993	12,700 12,750 12,800 12,850 12,900	12,750 12,800 12,850 12,900 12,950	1,609 1,616 1,624 1,631 1,639	1,309 1,316 1,324 1,331 1,339	1,609 1,616 1,624 1,631 1,639	1,401 1,409 1,416 1,424 1,431 1,439 1,446
7,050 7,100 761 708 761 708 761 708 10,050 10,100 1,211 1,008 1,211 1,011 13,050 13,100 1,661 1,361 1,661 7,100 7,150 7,000 776 718 769 713 10,100 10,150 1,219 1,013 1,219 1,019 13,150 13,100 13,150 1,669 1,369 1,669 7,150 7,200 7,250 784 723 784 723 10,200 10,250 1,234 1,026 1,026 1,026 1,026 1,030 13,150 13,200 1,676 1,376 1,676 7,200 7,250 7,300 791 728 791 728 10,250 10,300 1,241 1,028 1,241 1,041 13,250 13,300 1,691 1,391 1,691 7,300 7,350 7,99 733 799 733 10,300 10,350 1,249 1,033 1,249 1,049 13,300 13,350 1,699 1,399 1,699 7,350 7,400 806 738 806 738 10,350 10,400 1,256 1,038 1,256 1,056 13,350 13,400 1,706 1,406 1,706 7,400 7,450 814 743 814 743 10,400 10,450 1,264 1,043 1,264 1,064 13,450 13,550 1,714 1,414 1,714 7,450 7,550 829 753 829 753 10,500 10,550 1,271 1,048 1,271 1,071 13,450 13,550 1,729 1,429 1,729 7,550 7,600 836 758 836 758 836 758 10,550 10,600 1,286 1,058 1,286 1,086 13,550 13,600 1,736 1,436 1,736 7,600 7,650 844 763 844 763 10,600 10,650 1,294 1,063 1,294 1,094 13,600 13,650 1,744 1,444 1,744 7,650 7,700 851 768 851 768 866 778 10,650 10,700 1,301 1,068 1,301 1,101 13,650 13,700 1,751 1,451 1,751 7,700 7,750 859 773 859 773 10,700 10,750 1,309 1,073 1,309 1,109 13,750 13,750 1,759 1,459 1,759 7,750 7,800 866 778 866 778 866 778 10,850 10,800 1,331 1,088 1,331 1,131 13,850 13,900 1,761 1,481 1,781 7,850 7,900 7,950 889 793 889 793 10,900 10,950 1,339 1,093 1,339 1,139 13,900 13,950 1,789 1,489 1,789 1,789	7,0	00					10,	000					13,	000				
7,900 7,950 889 793 889 793 10,900 10,950 1,339 1,093 1,339 1,139 13,900 13,950 1,789 1,489 1,789	7,050 7,100 7,150 7,200 7,250 7,300 7,350 7,400 7,450 7,500 7,650 7,600 7,650 7,700 7,750 7,800	7,100 7,150 7,200 7,300 7,350 7,400 7,450 7,500 7,550 7,600 7,750 7,750 7,750 7,750 7,750 7,800	761 769 776 784 791 806 814 821 829 836 844 851 859 866	708 713 718 723 728 733 738 743 748 753 758 763 763 773 778	761 769 776 784 791 799 806 814 821 829 836 844 851 859 866 874	708 713 718 728 728 733 738 748 753 758 763 768 773 778	10,050 10,100 10,150 10,250 10,300 10,350 10,400 10,450 10,550 10,600 10,650 10,700 10,750 10,700	10,100 10,150 10,250 10,250 10,350 10,400 10,450 10,550 10,600 10,650 10,750 10,750 10,750 10,750 10,850	1,211 1,219 1,226 1,234 1,241 1,256 1,264 1,271 1,279 1,286 1,301 1,309 1,316	1,008 1,013 1,018 1,023 1,028 1,033 1,043 1,048 1,053 1,058 1,063 1,068 1,073 1,078 1,083	1,211 1,219 1,226 1,234 1,241 1,249 1,256 1,264 1,271 1,279 1,286 1,294 1,301 1,309 1,316 1,324	1,011 1,019 1,026 1,034 1,049 1,056 1,064 1,071 1,079 1,086 1,094 1,101 1,109 1,116 1,124	13,050 13,100 13,150 13,250 13,250 13,300 13,350 13,450 13,550 13,650 13,650 13,750 13,650 13,750	13,100 13,150 13,200 13,250 13,350 13,400 13,450 13,550 13,600 13,650 13,750 13,750 13,800 13,850	1,661 1,669 1,676 1,684 1,691 1,706 1,714 1,721 1,729 1,736 1,744 1,751 1,759 1,766	1,361 1,369 1,376 1,384 1,391 1,406 1,414 1,421 1,429 1,436 1,444 1,451 1,459 1,466 1,474	1,661 1,669 1,676 1,684 1,691 1,706 1,714 1,721 1,729 1,736 1,744 1,751 1,759 1,766	1,454 1,461 1,469 1,476 1,484 1,491 1,599 1,514 1,521 1,529 1,536 1,544 1,551 1,555 1,566 1,574 1,581
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er). (Continued on pa	7,950	8,000	896	798	896	798	10,950	11,000								1,496	1,796	1,589 1,596 page 61)

2002 T	ax Tab	le—Co	ontinue	ed													
If Form 1 line 27, is			And yo	u are—		If Form line 27	n 1040A, , is—		And yo	ou are—		If Forn line 27	n 1040A, ', is—		And yo	ou are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	Married filing sepa- rately ax is—	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	Married filing sepa- rately ax is—	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately tax is—	Head of a house- hold
14,0	000					17,000						20,	,000				
14,000 14,050 14,100 14,150 14,200	14,050 14,100 14,150 14,200 14,250	1,804 1,811 1,819 1,826 1,834	1,504 1,511 1,519 1,526 1,534	1,804 1,811 1,819 1,826 1,834	1,604 1,611 1,619 1,626 1,634	17,150	17,050 17,100 17,150 17,200 17,250	2,254 2,261 2,269 2,276 2,284	1,954 1,961 1,969 1,976 1,984	2,254 2,261 2,269 2,276 2,284	2,054 2,061 2,069 2,076 2,084	20,000 20,050 20,100 20,150 20,200	20,250	2,704 2,711 2,719 2,726 2,734	2,404 2,411 2,419 2,426 2,434	2,704 2,711 2,719 2,726 2,734	2,504 2,511 2,519 2,526 2,534
14,250 14,300 14,350 14,400 14,450	14,300 14,350 14,400 14,450 14,500	1,841 1,849 1,856 1,864 1,871	1,541 1,549 1,556 1,564 1,571	1,841 1,849 1,856 1,864 1,871	1,641 1,649 1,656 1,664 1,671		17,300 17,350 17,400 17,450 17,500	2,291 2,299 2,306 2,314 2,321	1,991 1,999 2,006 2,014 2,021	2,291 2,299 2,306 2,314 2,321	2,091 2,099 2,106 2,114 2,121	20,250 20,300 20,350 20,400 20,450	20,300 20,350 20,400 20,450 20,500	2,741 2,749 2,756 2,764 2,771	2,441 2,449 2,456 2,464 2,471	2,741 2,749 2,756 2,764 2,771	2,541 2,549 2,556 2,564 2,571
14,500 14,550 14,600 14,650 14,700	14,550 14,600 14,650 14,700 14,750	1,879 1,886 1,894 1,901 1,909	1,579 1,586 1,594 1,601 1,609	1,879 1,886 1,894 1,901 1,909	1,679 1,686 1,694 1,701 1,709	17,500 17,550 17,600 17,650 17,700	17,550 17,600 17,650 17,700 17,750	2,329 2,336 2,344 2,351 2,359	2,029 2,036 2,044 2,051 2,059	2,329 2,336 2,344 2,351 2,359	2,129 2,136 2,144 2,151 2,159	20,500 20,550 20,600 20,650 20,700	20,550 20,600 20,650 20,700 20,750	2,779 2,786 2,794 2,801 2,809	2,479 2,486 2,494 2,501 2,509	2,779 2,786 2,794 2,801 2,809	2,579 2,586 2,594 2,601 2,609
14,750 14,800 14,850 14,900 14,950	14,800 14,850 14,900 14,950 15,000	1,916 1,924 1,931 1,939 1,946	1,616 1,624 1,631 1,639 1,646	1,916 1,924 1,931 1,939 1,946	1,716 1,724 1,731 1,739 1,746	17,750 17,800 17,850 17,900 17,950	17,800 17,850 17,900 17,950 18,000	2,366 2,374 2,381 2,389 2,396	2,066 2,074 2,081 2,089 2,096	2,366 2,374 2,381 2,389 2,396	2,166 2,174 2,181 2,189 2,196	20,750 20,800 20,850 20,900 20,950		2,816 2,824 2,831 2,839 2,846	2,516 2,524 2,531 2,539 2,546	2,816 2,824 2,831 2,839 2,846	2,616 2,624 2,631 2,639 2,646
15,	000					18,	000					21,	,000				
15,100 15,150	15,100 15,150 15,200	1,954 1,961 1,969 1,976	1,654 1,661 1,669 1,676	1,954 1,961 1,969 1,976	1,754 1,761 1,769 1,776	18,000 18,050 18,100 18,150	18,100 18,150 18,200	2,404 2,411 2,419 2,426	2,104 2,111 2,119 2,126	2,404 2,411 2,419 2,426	2,204 2,211 2,219 2,226	21,050 21,100 21,150	21,050 21,100 21,150 21,200	2,854 2,861 2,869 2,876	2,554 2,561 2,569 2,576	2,854 2,861 2,869 2,876	2,654 2,661 2,669 2,676
15,200 15,250 15,300 15,350 15,400	15,250 15,300 15,350 15,400 15,450	1,984 1,991 1,999 2,006 2,014	1,684 1,691 1,699 1,706	1,984 1,991 1,999 2,006 2,014	1,784 1,791 1,799 1,806 1,814	18,200 18,250 18,300 18,350 18,400	18,250 18,300 18,350 18,400 18,450	2,434 2,441 2,449 2,456 2,464	2,134 2,141 2,149 2,156 2,164	2,434 2,441 2,449 2,456 2,464	2,234 2,241 2,249 2,256 2,264	21,200 21,250 21,300 21,350 21,400	21,250 21,300 21,350 21,400 21,450	2,884 2,891 2,899 2,906 2,914	2,584 2,591 2,599 2,606 2,614	2,884 2,891 2,899 2,906 2,914	2,684 2,691 2,699 2,706 2,714
15,450 15,500 15,550 15,600	15,500 15,550 15,600 15,650	2,021 2,029 2,036 2,044	1,721 1,729 1,736 1,744	2,021 2,029 2,036 2,044	1,821 1,829 1,836 1,844	18,450 18,500 18,550 18,600	18,500 18,550 18,600 18,650	2,471 2,479 2,486 2,494	2,171 2,179 2,186 2,194	2,471 2,479 2,486 2,494	2,271 2,279 2,286 2,294	21,450 21,500 21,550 21,600	21,500 21,550 21,600 21,650	2,921 2,929 2,936 2,944	2,621 2,629 2,636 2,644	2,921 2,929 2,936 2,944	2,721 2,729 2,736 2,744
15,650 15,700 15,750 15,800 15,850	15,850	2,051 2,059 2,066 2,074 2,081	1,751 1,759 1,766 1,774 1,781	2,051 2,059 2,066 2,074 2,081	1,851 1,859 1,866 1,874 1,881	18,650 18,700 18,750 18,800 18,850	18,700 18,750 18,800 18,850 18,900	2,501 2,509 2,516 2,524 2,531	2,201 2,209 2,216 2,224 2,231	2,501 2,509 2,516 2,524 2,531	2,301 2,309 2,316 2,324 2,331	21,700 21,750 21,800		2,951 2,959 2,966 2,974 2,981	2,651 2,659 2,666 2,674 2,681	2,951 2,959 2,966 2,974 2,981	2,751 2,759 2,766 2,774 2,781
15,900 15,950	15,950	2,089 2,096	1,789 1,796	2,089 2,096	1,889 1,896	18,900 18,950	18,950	2,539 2,546	2,239 2,246	2,539 2,546	2,339 2,346	21,900	21,950 22,000	2,989 2,996	2,689 2,696	2,989 2,996	2,789 2,796
16,0	000					19,	000					22,	,000				=
16,100 16,150	16,050 16,100 16,150 16,200	2,104 2,111 2,119 2,126	1,804 1,811 1,819 1,826	2,104 2,111 2,119 2,126	1,904 1,911 1,919 1,926	19,000 19,050 19,100 19,150	19,100 19,150 19,200	2,554 2,561 2,569 2,576	2,254 2,261 2,269 2,276	2,554 2,561 2,569 2,576	2,354 2,361 2,369 2,376	22,050 22,100 22,150		3,004 3,011 3,019 3,026	2,704 2,711 2,719 2,726	3,004 3,011 3,019 3,026	2,804 2,811 2,819 2,826
16,200 16,250 16,300 16,350 16,400	16,250 16,300 16,350 16,400 16,450	2,134 2,141 2,149 2,156 2,164	1,834 1,841 1,849 1,856 1,864	2,134 2,141 2,149 2,156 2,164	1,934 1,941 1,949 1,956 1,964	19,250 19,300	19,250 19,300 19,350 19,400 19,450	2,584 2,591 2,599 2,606 2,614	2,284 2,291 2,299 2,306 2,314	2,584 2,591 2,599 2,606 2,614	2,384 2,391 2,399 2,406 2,414	22,200 22,250 22,300 22,350 22,400	22,350 22,400	3,034 3,041 3,049 3,056 3,064	2,734 2,741 2,749 2,756 2,764	3,034 3,041 3,049 3,056 3,064	2,834 2,841 2,849 2,856 2,864
16,450 16,500 16,550 16,600	16,500 16,550 16,600 16,650	2,171 2,179 2,186 2,194	1,871 1,879 1,886 1,894	2,171 2,179 2,186 2,194	1,971 1,979 1,986 1,994	19,450 19,500 19,550 19,600	19,500 19,550 19,600 19,650	2,621 2,629 2,636 2,644	2,321 2,329 2,336 2,344	2,621 2,629 2,636 2,644	2,421 2,429 2,436 2,444	22,450 22,500 22,550 22,600	22,500 22,550 22,600 22,650	3,071 3,079 3,086 3,094	2,771 2,779 2,786 2,794	3,071 3,079 3,086 3,094	2,871 2,879 2,886 2,894
16,650 16,700 16,750 16,800	16,700 16,750 16,800 16,850	2,201 2,209 2,216 2,224 2,231	1,901 1,909 1,916 1,924 1,931	2,201 2,209 2,216 2,224 2,231	2,001 2,009 2,016 2,024 2,031		19,700 19,750 19,800 19,850 19,900	2,651 2,659 2,666 2,674 2,681	2,351 2,359 2,366 2,374 2,381	2,651 2,659 2,666 2,674 2,681	2,451 2,459 2,466 2,474	22,800	22,750 22,800 22,850	3,101 3,109 3,116 3,124 3,131	2,801 2,809 2,816 2,824 2,831	3,101 3,109 3,116 3,124	2,901 2,909 2,916 2,924 2,931
	17,000	950 2,239 1,939 2,239 2,039 19,900 19,950 2,689 2,389 2,689 2								2,481 2,489 2,496	22,900	22,900 22,950 23,000	3,131 3,139 3,146	2,831 2,839 2,846	3,131 3,139 3,146 nued on p	2,931 2,939 2,946 page 62)	

		ı				•							20	02 Tax	Table	—Con	tinued
If Form line 27,			And yo	ou are—		If Form	n 1040A, , is—		And yo	ou are—		If Form	n 1040A, , is—		And yo	ou are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
23.	000		Your t	ax is—		Your tax is— 26,000					Your tax is— 29,000						
23,050 23,100 23,150 23,200 23,250 23,300 23,350	23,250 23,300 23,350 23,400	3,154 3,161 3,169 3,176 3,184 3,191 3,199 3,206	2,854 2,861 2,869 2,876 2,884 2,891 2,899 2,906	3,154 3,161 3,169 3,176 3,184 3,191 3,199 3,209	2,954 2,961 2,969 2,976 2,984 2,991 2,999 3,006	26,050 26,100 26,150 26,200 26,250 26,300 26,350	26,250 26,300 26,350 26,400	3,604 3,611 3,619 3,626 3,634 3,641 3,649 3,656	3,304 3,311 3,319 3,326 3,334 3,341 3,349 3,356	3,925 3,938 3,952 3,965 3,979 3,992 4,006 4,019	3,404 3,411 3,419 3,426 3,434 3,441 3,449 3,456	29,050 29,100 29,150 29,200 29,250 29,300 29,350	29,250 29,300 29,350 29,400	4,183 4,196 4,210 4,223 4,237 4,250 4,264 4,277	3,754 3,761 3,769 3,776 3,784 3,791 3,799 3,806	4,735 4,748 4,762 4,775 4,789 4,802 4,816 4,829	3,854 3,861 3,869 3,876 3,884 3,891 3,899 3,906
23,400 23,450 23,550 23,550 23,650 23,700 23,750 23,800 23,850 23,900	23,650 23,700 23,750 23,800 23,850 23,900 23,950	3,214 3,221 3,229 3,236 3,244 3,251 3,259 3,266 3,274 3,281 3,289	2,914 2,921 2,929 2,936 2,944 2,951 2,959 2,966 2,974 2,981 2,989	3,223 3,236 3,250 3,263 3,277 3,290 3,304 3,317 3,331 3,344 3,358	3,014 3,021 3,029 3,036 3,044 3,051 3,059 3,066 3,074 3,081 3,089	26,400 26,450 26,550 26,550 26,650 26,650 26,700 26,750 26,850 26,850 26,900		3,664 3,671 3,679 3,686 3,694 3,701 3,709 3,716 3,724 3,731 3,739	3,364 3,371 3,379 3,386 3,394 3,401 3,409 3,416 3,424 3,431 3,439	4,033 4,046 4,060 4,073 4,087 4,100 4,114 4,127 4,141 4,154 4,168	3,464 3,471 3,479 3,486 3,494 3,501 3,509 3,516 3,524 3,531 3,539	29,400 29,450 29,500 29,550 29,650 29,650 29,750 29,750 29,800 29,850 29,900	29,450 29,550 29,550 29,660 29,650 29,750 29,750 29,850 29,850 29,950	4,291 4,304 4,318 4,331 4,345 4,358 4,372 4,385 4,399 4,412 4,426	3,814 3,829 3,836 3,844 3,851 3,859 3,866 3,874 3,881 3,889	4,843 4,856 4,870 4,883 4,897 4,910 4,924 4,937 4,951 4,964 4,978	3,914 3,921 3,929 3,936 3,944 3,951 3,959 3,966 3,974 3,981 3,989
	24,000	3,296	2,996	3,371	3,096		27,000	3,746	3,446	4,181	3,546	29,950	,	4,439	3,896	4,991	3,996
	000	2 204	2.004	2 205	2.104		000	2.754	2.454	4.105	2.554		000	4.452	2.004	F 00F	4.004
24,050 24,100 24,150 24,250 24,350 24,350 24,450 24,550 24,550 24,650 24,750 24,750 24,800 24,850 24,800 24,850	24,150 24,200 24,250 24,300 24,350 24,400 24,450 24,550 24,500 24,650 24,700 24,750 24,800	3,304 3,311 3,319 3,334 3,341 3,349 3,356 3,364 3,371 3,379 3,401 3,409 3,416 3,423 3,431 3,431 3,431 3,439 3,446	3,004 3,011 3,019 3,026 3,034 3,041 3,049 3,056 3,064 3,079 3,086 3,094 3,101 3,109 3,116 3,131 3,139 3,146	3,385 3,398 3,412 3,425 3,452 3,452 3,466 3,479 3,533 3,520 3,533 3,547 3,560 3,574 3,560 3,614 3,628 3,641	3,104 3,111 3,119 3,126 3,134 3,141 3,149 3,156 3,164 3,179 3,186 3,201 3,201 3,201 3,216 3,231 3,231 3,239 3,246	27,050 27,100 27,150 27,250 27,300 27,350 27,400 27,450 27,550 27,600 27,650 27,750 27,800 27,800 27,850 27,800	27,150 27,200 27,250 27,350 27,350 27,400 27,550 27,500 27,600 27,650 27,750 27,750 27,750 27,750 27,750 27,800	3,754 3,761 3,769 3,776 3,784 3,791 3,806 3,814 3,829 3,836 3,859 3,866 3,874 3,881 3,889 3,889	3,454 3,461 3,469 3,476 3,484 3,491 3,506 3,514 3,529 3,536 3,551 3,555 3,556 3,574 3,581 3,589 3,596	4,195 4,208 4,222 4,235 4,249 4,262 4,276 4,289 4,303 4,316 4,330 4,343 4,357 4,370 4,384 4,397 4,411 4,424 4,438 4,451	3,554 3,561 3,566 3,576 3,579 3,606 3,614 3,629 3,636 3,644 3,651 3,659 3,666 3,681 3,689 3,696	30,000 30,050 30,150 30,150 30,250 30,250 30,350 30,450 30,550 30,550 30,650 30,700 30,750 30,850 30,850 30,900 30,950	30,100 30,150 30,250 30,350 30,350 30,400 30,450 30,550 30,600 30,650 30,750 30,750 30,850 30,850 30,950 30,950	4,453 4,466 4,480 4,493 4,507 4,520 4,534 4,547 4,561 4,574 4,615 4,628 4,642 4,655 4,669 4,682 4,696 4,709	3,904 3,911 3,919 3,926 3,934 3,941 3,956 3,964 3,979 3,986 3,979 4,001 4,009 4,016 4,024 4,031 4,039 4,046	5,005 5,018 5,032 5,045 5,059 5,072 5,086 5,099 5,113 5,126 5,140 5,153 5,167 5,180 5,194 5,207 5,207 5,221 5,234 5,248 5,261	4,004 4,011 4,019 4,026 4,034 4,041 4,049 4,056 4,064 4,079 4,101 4,109 4,116 4,124 4,131 4,139 4,146
25,	000					28,	000					31,	000				
25,050 25,100 25,150 25,250 25,250 25,350 25,450 25,450 25,450 25,550 25,550 25,600 25,650 25,700 25,750 25,800 25,800 25,800	25,200 25,250 25,300 25,350 25,450 25,500 25,550 25,600 25,700 25,700 25,700 25,800 25,800 25,900	3,454 3,461 3,476 3,476 3,484 3,499 3,506 3,514 3,521 3,529 3,536 3,544 3,559 3,566 3,574 3,589 3,596	3,154 3,161 3,169 3,176 3,184 3,191 3,206 3,214 3,221 3,229 3,236 3,244 3,259 3,266 3,274 3,281 3,289 3,296	3,655 3,668 3,682 3,695 3,709 3,722 3,736 3,776 3,776 3,790 3,803 3,817 3,857 3,857 3,871 3,898 3,911	3,254 3,261 3,269 3,276 3,284 3,291 3,306 3,314 3,321 3,329 3,336 3,344 3,351 3,359 3,366 3,374 3,381 3,389 3,396	28,050 28,100 28,150 28,250 28,250 28,350 28,450 28,550 28,550 28,550 28,600 28,750 28,850 28,850 28,850 28,900	28,150 28,200 28,250 28,350 28,450 28,450 28,550 28,600 28,650 28,750 28,750 28,800 28,850 28,900	3,913 3,926 3,953 3,967 3,980 3,994 4,007 4,021 4,034 4,048 4,061 4,075 4,088 4,102 4,115 4,129 4,142 4,156 4,169	3,604 3,611 3,619 3,626 3,634 3,641 3,649 3,656 3,671 3,679 3,686 3,694 3,701 3,709 3,716 3,731 3,739 3,746	4,465 4,478 4,492 4,505 4,519 4,532 4,546 4,559 4,586 4,600 4,613 4,627 4,644 4,667 4,681 4,694 4,708 4,721	3,704 3,711 3,719 3,726 3,734 3,741 3,749 3,756 3,771 3,779 3,786 3,794 3,801 3,809 3,816 3,824 3,831 3,839 3,846	31,050 31,150 31,250 31,250 31,300 31,350 31,400 31,450 31,550 31,600 31,750 31,800 31,850 31,850 31,850 31,900	31,150 31,200 31,250 31,300 31,350 31,400 31,450 31,550 31,600 31,650 31,750	4,723 4,736 4,750 4,763 4,777 4,790 4,804 4,817 4,844 4,858 4,871 4,885 4,871 4,925 4,939 4,952 4,966 4,979	4,054 4,061 4,069 4,076 4,084 4,091 4,096 4,114 4,121 4,129 4,136 4,144 4,151 4,159 4,166 4,174 4,181 4,189 4,196	5,275 5,288 5,302 5,315 5,329 5,342 5,369 5,369 5,410 5,423 5,423 5,457 5,450 5,464 5,477 5,450 5,518 5,531	4,154 4,161 4,169 4,176 4,184 4,191 4,206 4,214 4,221 4,229 4,236 4,241 4,259 4,266 4,274 4,281 4,289 4,296
* This co	olumn m	ust also	be used	l by a qu	alifying	widow(e	r).								(Contin	nued on p	page 63)

2002 T	ax Tab	le—Co	ontinue	ed													
If Form line 27,			And yo	ou are—		If Form line 27,	1040A, is—		And yo	ou are—		If Forn	n 1040A, ', is—		And yo	u are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
			Your t	ax is—					Your t	ax is—					Your	ax is—	
32,	000					35,000						38,	000				
32,000 32,050 32,100 32,150	32,100 32,150 32,200	4,993 5,006 5,020 5,033	4,204 4,211 4,219 4,226	5,545 5,558 5,572 5,585	4,304 4,311 4,319 4,326	35,000 35,050 35,100 35,150	35,050 35,100 35,150 35,200	5,803 5,816 5,830 5,843	4,654 4,661 4,669 4,676	6,355 6,368 6,382 6,395	4,754 4,761 4,769 4,776	38,000 38,050 38,100 38,150	38,050 38,100 38,150 38,200	6,613 6,626 6,640 6,653	5,104 5,111 5,119 5,126	7,165 7,178 7,192 7,205	5,273 5,286 5,300 5,313
32,200	32,250	5,047	4,234	5,599	4,334	35,200	35,250	5,857	4,684	6,409	4,784	38,200	38,250	6,667	5,134	7,219	5,327
32,250	32,300	5,060	4,241	5,612	4,341	35,250	35,300	5,870	4,691	6,422	4,791	38,250	38,300	6,680	5,141	7,232	5,340
32,300	32,350	5,074	4,249	5,626	4,349	35,300	35,350	5,884	4,699	6,436	4,799	38,300	38,350	6,694	5,149	7,246	5,354
32,350	32,400	5,087	4,256	5,639	4,356	35,350	35,400	5,897	4,706	6,449	4,806	38,350	38,400	6,707	5,156	7,259	5,367
32,400	32,450	5,101	4,264	5,653	4,364	35,400	35,450	5,911	4,714	6,463	4,814	38,400	38,450	6,721	5,164	7,273	5,381
32,450	32,500	5,114	4,271	5,666	4,371	35,450	35,500	5,924	4,721	6,476	4,821	38,450	38,500	6,734	5,171	7,286	5,394
32,500	32,550	5,128	4,279	5,680	4,379	35,500	35,550	5,938	4,729	6,490	4,829	38,500	38,550	6,748	5,179	7,300	5,408
32,550	32,600	5,141	4,286	5,693	4,386	35,550	35,600	5,951	4,736	6,503	4,836	38,550	38,600	6,761	5,186	7,313	5,421
32,600	32,650	5,155	4,294	5,707	4,394	35,600	35,650	5,965	4,744	6,517	4,844	38,600	38,650	6,775	5,194	7,327	5,435
32,650	32,700	5,168	4,301	5,720	4,401	35,650	35,700	5,978	4,751	6,530	4,851	38,650	38,700	6,788	5,201	7,340	5,448
32,700	32,750	5,182	4,309	5,734	4,409	35,700	35,750	5,992	4,759	6,544	4,859	38,700	38,750	6,802	5,209	7,354	5,462
32,750	32,800	5,195	4,316	5,747	4,416	35,750	35,800	6,005	4,766	6,557	4,866	38,750	38,800	6,815	5,216	7,367	5,475
32,800	32,850	5,209	4,324	5,761	4,424	35,800	35,850	6,019	4,774	6,571	4,874	38,800	38,850	6,829	5,224	7,381	5,489
32,850	32,900	5,222	4,331	5,774	4,431	35,850	35,900	6,032	4,781	6,584	4,881	38,850	38,900	6,842	5,231	7,394	5,502
32,900	32,950	5,236	4,339	5,788	4,439	35,900	35,950	6,046	4,789	6,598	4,889	38,900	38,950	6,856	5,239	7,408	5,516
32,950	33,000	5,249	4,346	5,801	4,446	35,950	36,000	6,059	4,796	6,611	4,896	38,950	39,000	6,869	5,246	7,421	5,529
33,	000					36,	000					39,	000				
33,000 33,050 33,100 33,150	33,050 33,100 33,150 33,200	5,263 5,276 5,290 5,303	4,354 4,361 4,369 4,376	5,815 5,828 5,842 5,855	4,454 4,461 4,469 4,476	36,000 36,050 36,100 36,150	36,050 36,100 36,150 36,200	6,073 6,086 6,100 6,113	4,804 4,811 4,819 4,826	6,625 6,638 6,652 6,665	4,904 4,911 4,919 4,926	39,000 39,050 39,100 39,150	39,100 39,150 39,200	6,883 6,896 6,910 6,923	5,254 5,261 5,269 5,276	7,435 7,448 7,462 7,475	5,543 5,556 5,570 5,583
33,200	33,250	5,317	4,384	5,869	4,484	36,200	36,250	6,127	4,834	6,679	4,934	39,200	39,250	6,937	5,284	7,489	5,597
33,250	33,300	5,330	4,391	5,882	4,491	36,250	36,300	6,140	4,841	6,692	4,941	39,250	39,300	6,950	5,291	7,502	5,610
33,300	33,350	5,344	4,399	5,896	4,499	36,300	36,350	6,154	4,849	6,706	4,949	39,300	39,350	6,964	5,299	7,516	5,624
33,350	33,400	5,357	4,406	5,909	4,506	36,350	36,400	6,167	4,856	6,719	4,956	39,350	39,400	6,977	5,306	7,529	5,637
33,400	33,450	5,371	4,414	5,923	4,514	36,400	36,450	6,181	4,864	6,733	4,964	39,400	39,450	6,991	5,314	7,543	5,651
33,450	33,500	5,384	4,421	5,936	4,521	36,450	36,500	6,194	4,871	6,746	4,971	39,450	39,500	7,004	5,321	7,556	5,664
33,500	33,550	5,398	4,429	5,950	4,529	36,500	36,550	6,208	4,879	6,760	4,979	39,500	39,550	7,018	5,329	7,570	5,678
33,550	33,600	5,411	4,436	5,963	4,536	36,550	36,600	6,221	4,886	6,773	4,986	39,550	39,600	7,031	5,336	7,583	5,691
33,600	33,650	5,425	4,444	5,977	4,544	36,600	36,650	6,235	4,894	6,787	4,994	39,600	39,650	7,045	5,344	7,597	5,705
33,650	33,700	5,438	4,451	5,990	4,551	36,650	36,700	6,248	4,901	6,800	5,001	39,650	39,700	7,058	5,351	7,610	5,718
33,700	33,750	5,452	4,459	6,004	4,559	36,700	36,750	6,262	4,909	6,814	5,009	39,700	39,750	7,072	5,359	7,624	5,732
33,750	33,800	5,465	4,466	6,017	4,566	36,750	36,800	6,275	4,916	6,827	5,016	39,750	39,800	7,085	5,366	7,637	5,745
33,800	33,850	5,479	4,474	6,031	4,574	36,800	36,850	6,289	4,924	6,841	5,024	39,800	39,850	7,099	5,374	7,651	5,759
33,850	33,900	5,492	4,481	6,044	4,581	36,850	36,900	6,302	4,931	6,854	5,031	39,850	39,900	7,112	5,381	7,664	5,772
33,900	33,950	5,506	4,489	6,058	4,589	36,900	36,950	6,316	4,939	6,868	5,039	39,900	39,950	7,126	5,389	7,678	5,786
33,950	34,000	5,519	4,496	6,071	4,596	36,950	37,000	6,329	4,946	6,881	5,046	39,950	40,000	7,139	5,396	7,691	5,799
34,	000					37,	000					40,	000	ı			
34,000 34,050 34,100 34,150 34,200 34,250 34,300	34,050 34,100 34,150 34,200 34,250 34,300 34,350	5,533 5,546 5,560 5,573 5,587 5,600 5,614	4,504 4,511 4,519 4,526 4,534 4,541 4,549	6,085 6,098 6,112 6,125 6,139 6,152 6,166	4,604 4,611 4,619 4,626 4,634 4,641 4,649	37,000 37,050 37,100 37,150 37,200 37,250 37,300	37,100 37,150 37,200 37,250 37,300 37,350	6,343 6,356 6,370 6,383 6,397 6,410 6,424	4,954 4,961 4,969 4,976 4,984 4,991 4,999	6,895 6,908 6,922 6,935 6,949 6,962 6,976	5,054 5,061 5,069 5,076 5,084 5,091 5,099	40,050 40,100 40,150 40,200 40,250 40,300	40,050 40,100 40,150 40,200 40,250 40,300 40,350	7,153 7,166 7,180 7,193 7,207 7,220 7,234	5,404 5,411 5,419 5,426 5,434 5,441 5,449	7,705 7,718 7,732 7,745 7,759 7,772 7,786	5,813 5,826 5,840 5,853 5,867 5,880 5,894
34,350	34,400	5,627	4,556	6,179	4,656	37,350	37,400	6,437	5,006	6,989	5,106	40,350	40,400	7,247	5,456	7,799	5,907
34,400	34,450	5,641	4,564	6,193	4,664	37,400	37,450	6,451	5,014	7,003	5,114	40,400	40,450	7,261	5,464	7,813	5,921
34,450	34,500	5,654	4,571	6,206	4,671	37,450	37,500	6,464	5,021	7,016	5,124	40,450	40,500	7,274	5,471	7,826	5,934
34,500	34,550	5,668	4,579	6,220	4,679	37,500	37,550	6,478	5,029	7,030	5,138	40,500	40,550	7,288	5,479	7,840	5,948
34,550	34,600	5,681	4,586	6,233	4,686	37,550	37,600	6,491	5,036	7,043	5,151	40,550	40,600	7,301	5,486	7,853	5,961
34,600	34,650	5,695	4,594	6,247	4,694	37,600	37,650	6,505	5,044	7,057	5,165	40,600	40,650	7,315	5,494	7,867	5,975
34,650	34,700	5,708	4,601	6,260	4,701	37,650	37,700	6,518	5,051	7,070	5,178	40,650	40,700	7,328	5,501	7,880	5,988
34,700	34,750	5,722	4,609	6,274	4,709	37,700	37,750	6,532	5,059	7,084	5,192	40,700	40,750	7,342	5,509	7,894	6,002
34,750	34,800	5,735	4,616	6,287	4,716	37,750	37,800	6,545	5,066	7,097	5,205	40,750	40,800	7,355	5,516	7,907	6,015
34,800	34,850	5,749	4,624	6,301	4,724	37,800	37,850	6,559	5,074	7,111	5,219	40,800	40,850	7,369	5,524	7,921	6,029
34,850	34,900	5,762	4,631	6,314	4,731	37,850	37,900	6,572	5,081	7,124	5,232	40,850	40,900	7,382	5,531	7,934	6,042
34,900	34,950	5,776	4,639	6,328	4,739	37,900	37,950	6,586	5,089	7,138	5,246	40,900	40,950	7,396	5,539	7,948	6,056
34,950	35,000	5,789	4,646	6,341	4,746	37,950	38,000	6,599	5,096	7,151	5,259	40,950	41,000	7,409	5,546	7,961	6,069
* This co	olumn m	ust also	be used	l by a qu	ualifying	widow(e	r).								(Contin	nued on p	page 64)

													200	02 Tax	Table	—Con	tinued
If Form line 27,			And yo	ou are—		If Form line 27,	1040A, is—		And yo	ou are—		If Form line 27	n 1040A, , is—		And yo	ou are—	
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly	Married filing sepa- rately	Head of a house- hold
	000		Your t	ax is—		44,0	000		Your t	ax is—		17	000		Your	tax is—	
	41,050	7,423	5,554	7,975	6,083	<u> </u>	44,050	8,233	6,004	8,785	6,893		47,050	9,043	6,493	9,595	7,703
41,050 41,100 41,150	41,100 41,150	7,423 7,436 7,450 7,463	5,561 5,569 5,576	7,988 8,002 8,015	6,096 6,110 6,123	44,050 44,100 44,150	44,100 44,150 44,200	8,246 8,260 8,273	6,011 6,019 6,026	8,798 8,812 8,825	6,906 6,920 6,933	47,050 47,100 47,100 47,150	47,100 47,150 47,200	9,056 9,070 9,083	6,506 6,520 6,533	9,608 9,622 9,635	7,716 7,730 7,743
41,200 41,250 41,300 41,350	41,250 41,300 41,350 41,400	7,477 7,490 7,504 7,517	5,584 5,591 5,599 5,606	8,029 8,042 8,056 8,069	6,137 6,150 6,164 6,177	44,200 44,250 44,300 44,350	44,250 44,300 44,350 44,400	8,287 8,300 8,314 8,327	6,034 6,041 6,049 6,056	8,839 8,852 8,866 8,879	6,947 6,960 6,974 6,987	47,200 47,250 47,300 47,350	47,250 47,300 47,350 47,400	9,097 9,110 9,124 9,137	6,547 6,560 6,574 6,587	9,649 9,662 9,676 9,689	7,757 7,770 7,784 7,797
41,400 41,450	41,450 41,500	7,531 7,544	5,614 5,621	8,083 8,096	6,191 6,204	44,400 44,450	44,450 44,500	8,341 8,354	6,064 6,071	8,893 8,906	7,001 7,014	47,400 47,450	47,450 47,500	9,151 9,164	6,601 6,614	9,703 9,716	7,811 7,824
41,500 41,550	41,550 41,600	7,558 7,571	5,629 5,636	8,110 8,123	6,218 6,231	44,500 44,550	44,550 44,600	8,368 8,381	6,079 6,086	8,920 8,933	7,028 7,041	47,500 47,550	47,550 47,600	9,178 9,191	6,628 6,641	9,730 9,743	7,838 7,851
41,600 41,650 41,700 41,750	41,650 41,700 41,750 41,800	7,585 7,598 7,612 7,625	5,644 5,651 5,659 5,666	8,137 8,150 8,164 8,177	6,245 6,258 6,272 6,285	44,600 44,650 44,700 44,750	44,650 44,700 44,750 44,800	8,395 8,408 8,422 8,435	6,094 6,101 6,109 6,116	8,947 8,960 8,974 8,987	7,055 7,068 7,082 7,095	47,600 47,650 47,700 47,750	47,650 47,700 47,750 47,800	9,205 9,218 9,232 9,245	6,655 6,668 6,682 6,695	9,757 9,770 9,784 9,797	7,865 7,878 7,892 7,905
41,800 41,850	41,850 41,900	7,639 7,652	5,674 5,681	8,191 8,204	6,299 6,312	44,800 44,850	44,850 44,900	8,449 8,462	6,124 6,131	9,001 9,014	7,109 7,122	47,800 47,850	47,850 47,900	9,259 9,272	6,709 6,722	9,811 9,824	7,919 7,932
41,900	41,950 42,000	7,666 7,679	5,689 5,696	8,218 8,231	6,326 6,339	44,900	44,950 45,000	8,476 8,489		9,028 9,041	7,136 7,149	47,900 47,950	47,950 48,000	9,286 9,299	6,736 6,749	9,838 9,851	7,946 7,959
42,	000					45,0	000					48,	000				
42,000 42,050 42,100 42,150	42,050 42,100 42,150 42,200	7,693 7,706 7,720 7,733	5,704 5,711 5,719 5,726	8,245 8,258 8,272 8,285	6,353 6,366 6,380 6,393	45,000 45,050 45,100 45,150	45,050 45,100 45,150 45,200	8,503 8,516 8,530 8,543	6,154 6,161 6,169 6,176	9,055 9,068 9,082 9,095	7,163 7,176 7,190 7,203	48,000 48,050 48,100 48,150	48,050 48,100 48,150 48,200	9,313 9,326 9,340 9,353	6,763 6,776 6,790 6,803	9,865 9,878 9,892 9,905	7,973 7,986 8,000 8,013
42,200 42,250 42,300	42,250 42,300 42,350	7,747 7,760 7,774	5,734 5,741 5,749	8,299 8,312 8,326	6,407 6,420 6,434	45,200 45,250 45,300	45,250 45,300 45,350	8,557 8,570 8,584	6,184 6,191 6,199	9,109 9,122 9,136	7,217 7,230 7,244	48,200 48,250 48,300	48,250 48,300 48,350	9,367 9,380 9,394	6,817 6,830 6,844	9,919 9,932 9,946	8,027 8,040 8,054
42,350 42,400 42,450 42,500	42,400 42,450 42,500 42,550	7,787 7,801 7,814 7,828	5,756 5,764 5,771 5,779	8,339 8,353 8,366 8,380	6,447 6,461 6,474 6,488	45,350 45,400 45,450 45,500	45,400 45,450 45,500 45,550	8,597 8,611 8,624 8,638	6,206 6,214 6,221 6,229	9,149 9,163 9,176 9,190	7,257 7,271 7,284 7,298	48,350 48,400 48,450 48,500	48,400 48,450 48,500 48,550	9,407 9,421 9,434 9,448	6,857 6,871 6,884 6,898	9,959 9,973 9,986 10,000	8,067 8,081 8,094 8,108
42,550 42,600 42,650	42,600 42,650 42,700	7,841 7,855 7,868	5,786 5,794 5,801	8,393 8,407 8,420	6,501 6,515 6,528	45,550 45,600 45,650	45,600 45,650 45,700	8,651 8,665 8,678	6,236 6,244 6,251	9,203 9,217 9,230	7,311 7,325 7,338	48,550 48,600 48,650	48,600 48,650 48,700	9,461 9,475 9,488	6,911 6,925 6,938	10,013 10,027 10,040	8,121 8,135 8,148
42,750	42,750 42,800	7,882 7,895	5,809 5,816	8,434 8,447	6,542 6,555	45,700 45,750	45,800	8,692 8,705	6,266	9,244 9,257	7,352 7,365	48,700 48,750 48,800	48,750 48,800 48,850	9,502 9,515 9,529	6,952 6,965 6,979	10,067	8,162 8,175 8,189
42,900	42,850 42,900 42,950 43,000	7,909 7,922 7,936 7,949	5,824 5,831 5,839 5,846	8,461 8,474 8,488 8,501	6,569 6,582 6,596 6,609	45,800 45,850 45,900 45,950	45,850 45,900 45,950 46,000	8,719 8,732 8,746 8,759	6,274 6,281 6,289 6,296	9,271 9,284 9,298 9,311	7,379 7,392 7,406 7,419	48,850 48,900 48,950	48,900 48,950 49,000	9,542 9,556 9,569	6,992 7,006	10,094	8,202 8,216 8,229
43,	000					46,	000					49,	000	1			
	43,050 43,100 43,150 43,200 43,250	7,963 7,976 7,990 8,003 8,017	5,854 5,861 5,869 5,876 5,884	8,515 8,528 8,542 8,555 8,569	6,623 6,636 6,650 6,663 6,677	46,000 46,050 46,100 46,150 46,200	46,050 46,100 46,150 46,200 46,250	8,773 8,786 8,800 8,813 8,827	6,304 6,311 6,319 6,326 6,334	9,325 9,338 9,352 9,365 9,379	7,433 7,446 7,460 7,473 7,487	49,000 49,050 49,100 49,150 49,200	49,050 49,100 49,150 49,200 49,250	9,583 9,596 9,610 9,623 9,637	7,046	10,135 10,148 10,162 10,175 10,189	8,243 8,256 8,270 8,283 8,297
43,250 43,300 43,350	43,300 43,350 43,400	8,030 8,044 8,057	5,891 5,899 5,906	8,582 8,596 8,609	6,690 6,704 6,717	46,250 46,300 46,350	46,300 46,350 46,400	8,840 8,854 8,867	6,341 6,349 6,356	9,392 9,406 9,419	7,500 7,514 7,527	49,250 49,300 49,350	49,300 49,350 49,400	9,650 9,664 9,677	7,100 7,114 7,127	10,202 10,216 10,229	8,310 8,324 8,337
43,400 43,450 43,500 43,550	43,450 43,500 43,550 43,600	8,071 8,084 8,098 8,111	5,914 5,921 5,929 5,936	8,623 8,636 8,650 8,663	6,731 6,744 6,758 6,771	46,400 46,450 46,500 46,550	46,450 46,500 46,550 46,600	8,881 8,894 8,908 8,921	6,364 6,371 6,379 6,386	9,433 9,446 9,460 9,473	7,541 7,554 7,568 7,581	49,400 49,450 49,500 49,550	49,450 49,500 49,550 49,600	9,691 9,704 9,718 9,731	7,141 7,154 7,168 7,181	10,243 10,256 10,270 10,283	8,351 8,364 8,378 8,391
43,600 43,650 43,700 43,750	43,650 43,700 43,750 43,800	8,125 8,138 8,152 8,165	5,944 5,951 5,959 5,966	8,677 8,690 8,704 8,717	6,785 6,798 6,812 6,825	46,600 46,650 46,700 46,750	46,650 46,700 46,750 46,800	8,935 8,948 8,962 8,975	6,394 6,401 6,412 6,425	9,487 9,500 9,514 9,527	7,595 7,608 7,622 7,635	49,600 49,650 49,700 49,750	49,650 49,700 49,750 49,800	9,745 9,758 9,772 9,785	7,195 7,208 7,222 7,235	10,297 10,310 10,324 10,337	8,405 8,418 8,432 8,445
43,800 43,850 43,900	43,850 43,900 43,950 44,000	8,179 8,192 8,206 8,219	5,974 5,981 5,989 5,996	8,731 8,744 8,758 8,771	6,839 6,852 6,866 6,879	46,800 46,850 46,900	46,850 46,900 46,950 47,000	8,989 9,002 9,016 9,029	6,439 6,452 6,466 6,479	9,541 9,554 9,568 9,581	7,649 7,662 7,676 7,689	49,800 49,850 49,900 49,950	49,850 49,900 49,950 50,000	9,799 9,812 9,826 9,839	7,249 7,262 7,276 7,289	10,364 10,378	8,459 8,472 8,486 8,499
* This co	olumn m	ust also	be used	I by a qu	ıalifying	widow(e	r).					(50,000 c	r over —	use For	m 1040	

Instructions for Schedule 1, Interest and Ordinary Dividends for Form 1040A Filers

Purpose of Schedule

You must use Schedule 1 if any of the following apply.

- You had over \$1,500 of taxable interest (fill in Part I).
- You received interest from a seller-financed mortgage and the buyer used the property as a personal residence (fill in Part I).
- You are claiming the exclusion of interest from series EE or I U.S. savings bonds issued after 1989 (fill in Part I).
- You received interest as a nominee or a Form 1099-INT for tax-exempt interest (fill in Part I).
- You had over \$1,500 of ordinary dividends or you received ordinary dividends as a nominee (fill in Part II).



If you need more space to list your interest or ordinary dividends, attach separate statements that are the same size as Schedule 1. Use the same format as lines 1 and 5, but show your

totals on Schedule 1. Be sure to put your name and social security number on the statements and attach them at the end of Form 1040A.

Part I

Interest

Line 1

Report on line 1 **all** of your taxable interest. Include interest from series EE and I U.S. savings bonds. List each payer's name and show the amount.

Seller-Financed Mortgages. If you sold your home or other

property and the buyer used the property as a personal residence, list first any interest the buyer paid you on a mortgage or other form of seller financing. Be sure to show the buyer's name, address, and social security number (SSN). You must also let the buyer know your SSN. If you do not show the buyer's name, address, and SSN, or let the buyer know your SSN, you may have to pay a \$50 penalty. Nominees. If you received a Form 1099-INT that includes interest you received as a nominee (that is, in your name, but the interest actually belongs to someone else), report the total on line 1. Do this even if you later distributed some or all of this income to others. Under your last entry on line 1, put a subtotal of all interest listed on line 1. Below this subtotal, enter "Nominee Distribution" and show the total interest you received as a nominee. Subtract this amount from the subtotal and enter the result on line 2.



If you received interest as a nominee, you must give the actual owner a Form 1099-INT unless the owner is your spouse. You must also file a **Form 1096** and a Form 1099-INT

with the IRS. For more details, see the **General Instructions for Forms 1099, 1098, 5498, and W-2G** and **Instructions for Forms 1099-INT and 1099-OID.**

Tax-Exempt Interest. If you received a **Form 1099-INT** for tax-exempt interest, follow the rules earlier under **Nominees** to see how to report the interest on Schedule 1. But identify the amount to be subtracted as "Tax-Exempt Interest." Be sure to also include this tax-exempt interest on Form 1040A, line 8b.

Line 3

Did you cash series EE or I U.S. savings bonds in 2002 that were issued after 1989? If you did and you paid qualified higher education expenses in 2002 for yourself, your spouse, or your dependents, you may be able to exclude part or all of the interest on those bonds. See **Form 8815** for details.

Part II

Ordinary Dividends

Line 5

Report on line 5 **all** of your ordinary dividends. List each payer's name and show the amount.



Do not report capital gain distributions on line 5. Instead, see the instructions for Form 1040A, line 10.

Nominees. If you received a Form 1099-DIV that includes ordinary dividends you received as a nominee (that is, in your name, but the ordinary dividends actually belong to someone else), report the total on line 5. Do this even if you later distributed some or all of this income to others. Under your last entry on line 5, put a subtotal of all ordinary dividends listed on line 5. Below this subtotal, enter "Nominee Distribution" and show the total ordinary dividends you received as a nominee. Subtract this amount from the subtotal and enter the result on line 6.

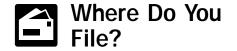


If you received ordinary dividends as a nominee, you must give the actual owner a Form 1099-DIV unless the owner is your spouse. You must also file a **Form 1096** and a

Form 1099-DIV with the IRS. For more details, see the General Instructions for Forms 1099, 1098, 5498, and W-2G and Instructions for Form 1099-DIV.

Index to Instructions

\mathbf{A}	F	Preparer, Tax Return
Address Change	Filing Information	Private Delivery Services
Addresses of Internal Revenue	Filing Instructions—	Public Debt, Gift To Reduce the 55
Service Centers Back cover	When To File	Publications—
Adoption Expenses—	Where To File Back cover	Partial List of
Adoption Expenses— Credit for	Filing Status—Which Box To Check 22–24	How To Get
Employer-Provided Benefits for 27	Foreign Bank Account	
Advance Earned Income Credit Payments 40	Form 1040A or 1040?	
Alaska Permanent Fund Dividends	Form W-2	R
Allocated Tip Income	Forms W-2, 1098, and 1099, Where To Report	Railroad Retirement Benefits—
Alternative Minimum Tax	Certain Items From	Treated as a Pension
Amended Return	Forms, How To Get	Treated as Social Security
Amount You Owe		Recordkeeping
Annuities	TT	Refund of Tax
	Н	Refund Offset
В	Head of Household	Refunds of State and Local Income Taxes 20
	Help (free) 8, 9, 56	Retirement Savings Contributions Credit 15, 38
Blindness	Help With Unresolved Tax Issues 8	Rights of Taxpayers
		Rollovers
C	I	Rounding Off to Whole Dollars
Capital Gain Distributions	Income Tax Withheld (Federal) 40	
Child and Dependent Care Expenses,	Individual Retirement Arrangement (IRA)—	S
Credit for	Contributions to	Salaries
Children of Divorced or Separated Parents,	Distributions From	Schedule 1
Exemption for	Injured Spouse Claim	Scholarship and Fellowship Grants
Child Tax Credits	Innocent Spouse Relief	Sign Your Return
Common Mistakes, How To Avoid	Installment Payments	Single Person
Community Property States	Interest Income—	Social Security Benefits
Credit for the Elderly or the Disabled	Exclusion of Interest From Savings Bonds 65	Social Security Number
Customer Service Standards	Nominee	Standard Deduction
_	Taxable	State and Local Income Taxes, Refunds of 20
D	Tax-Exempt	Student Dependent
	Itemized Deductions	Student Loan Interest Deduction
Death of Spouse	Remized Beddedons	Deduction
Death of Taxpayer		
Debt, Gift To Reduce the Public	K	Т
Arrangement (IRA)		=
Dependent Care Benefits	Kidnapped Child, Parent of	Tax Assistance
Dependents—		Tax-Exempt Interest
Birth or Death of	L	Tax Figured by the IRS
Children	_	Tax Table
Other	Line Instructions for Form 1040A 21–54	Telephone Assistance—
Standard Deduction for	Lump-Sum Distributions	Federal Tax Information 12–14
Student		Teachers—Deduction for
Supported by Two or More Taxpayers 25	M	TeleTax
Who Can Be Claimed as 24–26		Third Party Designee
Direct Deposit of Refund	Married Persons—	Tip Income
Disclosure, Privacy, and Paperwork Reduction Act	Filing Joint Returns	Tuition and Fees Deduction
Notice	Filing Separate Returns 23	
Dividends	Living Apart	
Nominee		\mathbf{U}
Divorced or Separated Parents, Children of	N	Unemployment Compensation
	Name, Address, and Social Security Number 21–22	
- -	Name Change 21, 55, 56	W
E	Nonresident Alien	
Earned Income Credit (EIC) 15, 41–51		Wages
Earned Income Credit Tables 46–51		When To File
Education Credits	0	Where To File Back cover
Educator Expenses	Order Blank	Who Can Use Form 1040A
Elderly Persons—		Who Must File
Standard Deduction for		Who Must Use Form 1040
Credit for	P	Who Should File
Electronic Filing (e-file)	Payments, Amount You Owe	Withholding and Estimated Tax Payments
Estimated Tax Payments	Penalty—	for 2003
Excess Social Security and Tier 1 RRTA	Estimated Tax	
Taxes Withheld	Late Filing	
Exemptions 24–26 Extensions of Time To File 16, 52	Late Payment	
Extensions of Time 10 Tile	04	



If an envelope addressed to "Internal Revenue Service Center" came with this booklet, please use it. If you do not have one or if you moved during the year, mail your return to the Internal Revenue Service Center shown that applies to you.



Envelopes without enough postage will be returned to you by the post office. Your envelope may need additional postage if it contains more than five pages or is oversized (for example, it is over 1/4" thick). Also, include your complete return address.

	THEN use this address if you:							
IF you live in	Are not enclosing a check or money order	Are enclosing a check or money order						
Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina,	Internal Revenue Service Center	Internal Revenue Service Center						
West Virginia	Atlanta, GA 39901-0015	Atlanta, GA 39901-0115						
New York (New York City and counties of Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk, and	Internal Revenue Service Center	Internal Revenue Service Center						
Westchester)	Holtsville, NY 00501-0015	Holtsville, NY 00501-0115						
New York (all other counties), Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan,	Internal Revenue Service Center	Internal Revenue Service Center						
New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont	Andover, MA 05501-0015	Andover, MA 05501-0115						
Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska,	Internal Revenue Service Center	Internal Revenue Service Center						
North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wisconsin	Kansas City, MO 64999-0015	Kansas City, MO 64999-0115						
Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey,	Internal Revenue Service Center	Internal Revenue Service Center						
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, PA 19255-0015	Philadelphia, PA 19255-0115						
Colorado, Kentucky, Louisiana, Montana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas,	Internal Revenue Service Center	Internal Revenue Service Center						
Wyoming	Austin, TX 73301-0015	Austin, TX 73301-0115						
Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington	Internal Revenue Service Center Fresno, CA 93888-0015	Internal Revenue Service Center Fresno, CA 93888-0115						
Alabama, Arkansas, Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia	Internal Revenue Service Center Memphis, TN 37501-0015	Internal Revenue Service Center Memphis, TN 37501-0115						
All APO and FPO addresses, American Samoa, nonpermanent residents of Guam or the Virgin Islands*, Puerto Rico (or if excluding income under Internal Revenue Code section 933), dual-status aliens, a foreign country: U.S. citizens and those filing Form 2555, 2555-EZ, or 4563	Internal Revenue Service Center Philadelphia, PA 19255-0215 USA	Internal Revenue Service Center Philadelphia, PA 19255-0215 USA						

^{*} Permanent residents of Guam should use: Department of Revenue and Taxation, Government of Guam, P.O. Box 23607, GMF, GU 96921; permanent residents of the Virgin Islands should use: V.I. Bureau of Internal Revenue, 9601 Estate Thomas, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, VI 00802.

What's Inside?

Instructions for Form 1040A and Schedule 1 **Index (inside back cover)** When to file (page 16) What's new for 2002 (page 15) How to comment on forms (page 57) How to avoid common mistakes (page 55)

Help with unresolved tax issues (page 8)

Free tax help (pages 9 and 56) How to get forms and publications (page 9)

Tax table (page 59)

How to make a gift to reduce the public debt (page 55)